



# governmentattic.org

*"Rummaging in the government's attic"*

Description of document: Each Request for Presidential Disaster Declaration (form 010-0-13) submitted to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), 2017-2019

Requested date: 21-July-2019

Release date: 07-August-2019

Posted date: 30-September-2019

Source of document: FEMA Information Management Division  
FOIA Request  
500 C Street, S.W., Mailstop 3172  
Washington, D.C. 20472  
Email: [fema-foia@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:fema-foia@fema.dhs.gov)  
[DHS FOIA / Privacy Act Request Submission Form](#)

The governmentattic.org web site ("the site") is a First Amendment free speech web site, and is noncommercial and free to the public. The site and materials made available on the site, such as this file, are for reference only. The governmentattic.org web site and its principals have made every effort to make this information as complete and as accurate as possible, however, there may be mistakes and omissions, both typographical and in content. The governmentattic.org web site and its principals shall have neither liability nor responsibility to any person or entity with respect to any loss or damage caused, or alleged to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the information provided on the governmentattic.org web site or in this file. The public records published on the site were obtained from government agencies using proper legal channels. Each document is identified as to the source. Any concerns about the contents of the site should be directed to the agency originating the document in question. GovernmentAttic.org is not responsible for the contents of documents published on the website.



**FEMA**

August 07, 2019

**SENT VIA E-MAIL**

**Re: FEMA FOIA Case Number 2019-FEFO-00731**

This is the final response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), dated July 21, 2019 and received in this office on July 23, 2019. You are seeking A copy of each FEMA form 010-0-13 (Request for Presidential Disaster Declaration) submitted to FEMA. (Date Range for Record Search: From 1/1/2018 To 7/22/2019).

A search of FEMA's Office of Response and Restoration for documents responsive to your request produced a total of 444 pages. We are granting your request under the FOIA, Title 5 U.S.C. § 552, as amended, and DHS' implementing regulations, 6 C.F.R. Chapter I and Part 5. After carefully reviewing the responsive documents I have determined that they are appropriate for public release. They are enclosed in their entirety; no deletions or exemptions have been claimed.

You have the right to appeal if you disagree with FEMA's response. The procedure for administrative appeals is outlined in the DHS regulations at 6 C.F.R. § 5.8. In the event you wish to submit an appeal, we encourage you to both state the reason(s) you believe FEMA's initial determination on your FOIA request was erroneous in your correspondence, and include a copy of this letter with your appeal. Should you wish to do so, you must send your appeal within 90 days from the date of this letter to [fema-foia@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:fema-foia@fema.dhs.gov), or alternatively, via mail at the following address:

FEMA  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Information Management Division (FOIA Appeals)  
500 C Street, SW, Seventh Floor, Mail Stop 3172  
Washington, D.C. 20472-3172

As part of the 2007 amendments, the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) was created to offer mediation services to resolve disputes between FOIA requesters and Federal agencies. You may contact OGIS in any of the following ways:

Office of Government Information Services

National Archives and Records Administration  
8601 Adelphi Road- OGIS  
College Park, MD 20740-6001  
E-mail: [ogis@nara.gov](mailto:ogis@nara.gov)  
Web: <https://ogis.archives.gov>  
Telephone: 202-741-5770/Toll-free: 1-877-684-6448  
Facsimile: 202-741-5769

If you have any questions or would like to discuss this matter, you may contact FEMA at (202) 646-3323, or you may contact FEMA's Public Liaison in the same manner. Please reference the subsequent case identifier: **FEMA 2019-FEFO-00731**.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Gregory Bridges". The signature is stylized with a large "G" and "B".

Gregory Bridges  
Lead Government Information Specialist

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date Jan 25, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. State of Alaska	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 55,400
---	--

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Bill Walker	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Samuel Walton (ph. 907-428-7039)
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Michael Sutton (ph. 907-428-7066)

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Dec 4, 2017 End Date Dec 4, 2017 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
On December 4, 2017 a fast moving storm system moving northward out of the Gulf of Alaska brought widespread high winds to coastal areas on both the east and west sides of the Kenai Peninsula. These high winds, gusting 30-40 mph, produced 3-4 foot waves that lasted for 4-8 hours in Seward, coinciding almost perfectly with the highest astronomical tide of the year, causing significant wave action damage to occur. Resurrection Bay in Seward experienced a 13.4 foot-high tide in conjunction with high southerly winds on December 4. This combination of events caused serious erosion to the Lowell Point Road that connects South Seward with the community of Lowell Point and the Lowell Point State Recreation Area (SRA).

In the Lower Cook Inlet area, this storm system created high winds gusting 30-40 mph, reaching a maximum wind speed of 58 mph, producing 7-10 foot waves that impacted the Cook Inlet coastline from Homer to Kenai. Two SRAs, the Anchor River SRA and the Deep Creek SRA, each sustained extensive damages to campgrounds, parking areas, boat launches, and beach areas.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
The State of Alaska will cover the full 25% cost share and will work with the Kenai Peninsula Borough to cover any expenses not included in the federal declaration.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Jan 12, 2018      Start Jan 18, 2018      End Jan 19, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

No accessibility issues reported.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Categories A, C, D, and G are requested for the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Kenaitze Indian Tribe, Seldovia Village Tribe, Ninilchik Village, Native Village of Port Graham, Native Village of Tyonek, Village of Seldovia

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Dec 4, 2017 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

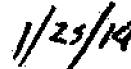
c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature



Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date Jun 28, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. <b>State of Alaska</b>		2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <b>710,231</b>
3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name <b>Bill Walker</b>	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>Samuel Walton (ph. 907-428-7039)</b>	
5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>Michael Sutton (ph. 907-428-7066)</b>		

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 11, 2018 End Date May 14, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Drought	<input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosion	<input type="checkbox"/> Fire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood	<input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane	<input type="checkbox"/> Landslide	<input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide
<input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning)	<input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)			<input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds			
<input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave	<input type="checkbox"/> Tornado	<input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression	<input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami	<input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption	<input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____							

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On the evening of May 11, 2018, an ice jam on the Susitna River north of Talkeetna, Alaska in the Matanuska Susitna Borough redirected river flow that flooded the Alaska Railroad Corporation (ARRC) tracks between mileposts (MP) 235 and 252 with 10 feet of fast-moving water and large floating ice blocks destroying the rails, scouring the track bed, and severely damaging rail signal and control equipment. The floodwaters caused substantial damage to the rail lines, track bed, signals, and train control systems, preventing all rail freight and passenger service between Anchorage and Fairbanks for several days. A robust clean up and emergency repair effort, conducted between May 13 and May 25, required substantial mobilization costs due to the remote area and extensive repairs. On May 14, the ice jam broke and water levels receded sufficiently to allow inspection of the tracks by ARRC.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of Alaska will cover the full 25% cost share.

# 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jun 19, 2018      Start Jun 21, 2018      End Jun 21, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

No accessibility issues reported.

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance      ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Categories A, B, C, E, and F are requested for the Alaska Railroad Corporation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Chickaloon Native Village and Knik Tribe,

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A      ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 11, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_


Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/28/18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
 Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Dec 28, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Alaska

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 710,231

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Michael J. Dunleavy

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Bryan J. Fisher (907.240.6043)

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael J. Sutton (907.428.7066)

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
 Nov 30, 2018 Nov 30, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☒ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On November 30, 2018, a 7.0 magnitude earthquake produced strong seismic shaking that caused widespread and severe damage primarily within the Municipality of Anchorage, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, and Kenai Peninsula Borough (combined population of 436,221). The earthquake produced strong seismic shaking that caused widespread and severe damage to homes, major highways, roads, bridges, transportation infrastructure, road embankments, railroad tracks, critical utility infrastructure, public and commercial buildings, including structural collapse and resulting fires. The earthquake resulted in a State declaration of disaster emergency, and a federal emergency declaration (EM-3410-AK).

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of Alaska has executed its Emergency Operations Plans and committed all available State and local resources to the response and recovery from this event. The State of Alaska will provide the full 25% non-federal cost share and will work with each affected jurisdiction to cover any expenses not included in a federal declaration.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Dec 4, 2018      Start Dec 10, 2018      End Dec 15, 2018

**Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

The PDA field teams focused on areas with the highest concentration of major damage and/or destroyed homes. The PDA teams observed several areas with pronounced ground subsidence and visible fissures, with or without severe structural damage. Other areas were inaccessible, subject to restricted use, or uninhabitable due to geotechnical issues. The PDA was hampered by limited daylight hours (approximately six hours), recent snowfall accumulations of up to four feet total, very cold single-digit ambient temperatures, and extremely hazardous driving conditions. Also, several homes with reported minor damage were upgraded to major damage after interior inspections reveal failures of load-bearing walls, compromised roof beams, uneven floors, missing or collapsed walls, or other signs of catastrophic structural damage. The PDA team could not visit the Kenai Peninsula Borough due to hazardous road conditions. It is clear there are a potentially substantial number of damaged homes and businesses that were not visited by the PDA teams.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Dec 4, 2018      Start Dec 17, 2018      End Dec 21, 2018

**Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

Due to worsening weather conditions in the latter half of December, the PA PDA focused on potential applicants reporting \$100,000 or greater in damages. Thus, there are likely a significant number of damaged buildings and infrastructure that were not included in the PA PDA, but will likely be eligible for assistance. Similar accessibility issues as stated above, including minimal daylight hours, snow accumulation, and hazardous driving conditions necessitated a reduction in applicant visits and assessments.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

All Individual Assistance programs listed above for the Municipality of Anchorage, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, and Kenai Peninsula Borough.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Eklutna Native Village, Knik Tribe, Chickaloon Native Village, Native Village of Tyonek, Village of Salamatoff, Kenaitze Indian Tribe, Ninilchik Village, Seldovia Village Tribe, Native Village of Nanwalek, Native Village of Port Graham.

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

All Public Assistance programs and areas for the Municipality of Anchorage, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, and Kenai Peninsula Borough.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
Eklutna Native Village, Knik Tribe, Chickaloon Native Village, Native Village of Tyonek, Village of Salamatoff, Kenaitze Indian Tribe, Ninilchik Village, Seldovia Village Tribe, Native Village of Nanwalek, Native Village of Port Graham.

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 25, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

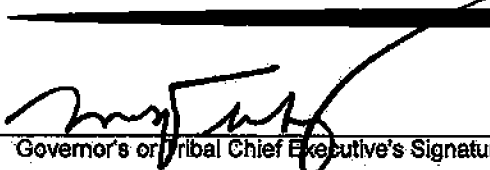
**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Nov 30, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation HAZUS Estimate from Pacific Disaster Center, StEER/EERI Alaska Earthquake Prelim. Report

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Dec 28, 2018  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
 Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 03/04/2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Alabama

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,802,740

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Kay Ivey

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brett Howard, 205-280-2212

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brian E. Hastings, 205-280-2210

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 03/03/2019 End Date

or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify)

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On March 3rd several tornadoes in Lee County impacted our state, causing loss of life and extensive property damage. The state of Alabama expects to receive damage to homes, power and infrastructure as a result of these tornadoes. Preliminary reports were 90 injuries treated at local hospitals and 23 fatalities have been confirmed to this point.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Alabama Emergency Management Agency Field Operations and others are deployed to and working with Lee County and other counties to be sure all resource requests are met. The State Emergency Operations Center is activated to a Level 3, all 90 employees are working and operating 24 hours. A State of Emergency issued by the governor remains in place to allow the appropriate state agencies to exercise their authority to assist the counties and entities affected by the storm.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Lee County

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 09/05/2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 3, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS Summaries

Kay Ivey  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3-4-19  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 08/30/2019

1. Request Date 03/26/2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Alabama

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,779,736

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Kay Ivey

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brett Howard, 205-280-2212

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brian Hastings, 205-280-2210

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
02/19/2019 03/20/2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The combination of abundant moisture and a stalled frontal boundary produced several rounds of showers and thunderstorms which affected Alabama from Tuesday, February 19, through Sunday, February 23. Heavy rainfall led to widespread flash flooding and river flooding. Severe thunderstorms on Saturday, February 23, into the early hours of Sunday, February 24, intensified flooding. Portions of the Tennessee and Coosa Rivers did not drop below flood stage until March 14 and March 20, respectively. The Tennessee River at Gunterville remained in action stage, the precursor to flood stage, until March 20. The Weiss Lake watershed experienced the worst flooding Cherokee County has seen since 1977. Significant property loss resulted from the heavy rains and historic flooding. 6,000 people experienced lengthy power outages. Water and sewage treatment facilities were adversely affected.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

I directed the execution of the Alabama Emergency Operations Plan in support of the State of Emergency declared on February 23, 2019. The State EOC was activated to the appropriate level to coordinate the State response to the impacts from this severe storm and historic flooding event. The Alabama Law Enforcement Agency provided swift-water rescue personnel and dive teams in support of search efforts for a missing person. The Alabama Department of Public Health worked in conjunction with ADEM to address the issue of exposure of raw sewage and overflow of manholes. The Department of Mental Health provided mental health counseling. Several other State, Federal, and volunteer organizations deployed to work with the affected counties to be sure all resource requests are met. A State of Emergency issued by the governor remains in place.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 3/7/2019      Start 3/11/2019      End 3/19/2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 3/15/2019      Start 3/20/2019      End 3/22/2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Cherokee

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Cherokee, Colbert, DeKalb, Franklin, Jackson, Lamar, Madison, Marion, Morgan, Winston

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 9/5/2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on February 23, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS summaries

Kay Ivey  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3-26-19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date April 12, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Alabama

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,779,736

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Kay Ivey

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brett Howard (205-280-2212)

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brian E. Hastings, Col. Retired (USAF) (205-280-2201)

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Mar 18, 2018 Mar 20, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

A severe weather outbreak occurred on March 19, 2018 which included 15 tornadoes across northern and eastern Alabama, once significant thunderstorm wind damage report, and one potentially record-breaking hail event across northern and central Alabama. Jacksonville State University was impacted on a large-scale basis due to the bisecting of the campus from an EF-3 tornado. Student housing on and off campus experienced extensive damage rendering them uninhabitable. The city of Jacksonville accounts for 50% debris statewide. Cullman county has significant impact to critical infrastructure which includes damage to jail, police fleet, and Parks and Recreation Facility.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

I directed the execution of the Alabama Emergency Operations Plan in support of the State of Emergency declared on March 20, 2018. The State EOC was activated to the appropriate level to coordinate the State response to the impacts from this severe storm event. Alabama Law Enforcement Agency (ALEA) provided escorts, traffic control, roving patrols, security and assisting with enforcement of city-wide curfew in Jacksonville. ALEA Troopers assisted in roving patrols, manned checkpoints at intersections leading into the affected area and responded to motor vehicle assistance in Etowah County. Structural Engineers Association of Alabama provided 12-14 engineers in Calhoun County to assess building stability throughout the county.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested April 2, 2018      Start April 5, 2018      End April 6, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
440 residences were inaccessible due to Police Tape prohibiting a formal evaluation of damage in Calhoun County.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested April 2, 2018      Start April 5, 2018      End April 6, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Request crisis counseling, Disaster Case Management, and Disaster Unemployment assistance for Calhoun, Cullman and Etowah counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Request all categories of Public Assistance for Calhoun, Cullman, Etowah and St. Clair counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 21, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 20, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS Summaries

Kay Ivey  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

4-12-18  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **October 25, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Alabama

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). **4,779,736**

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Kay Ivey

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brett Howard (205)-280-2212

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Brian E. Hastings, Col. Retired USAF (205)-280-2201

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Oct 10, 2018 End Date Oct 13, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☒ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

A catastrophic category 4 hurricane made landfall on October 10, 2018 in the Panhandle of Florida. This impacted the Southeastern counties of Alabama due to the high wind impacts. Severe economic impacts have resulted in the Wiregrass area due to wind damages to infrastructure, homes, crops, timber and the power infrastructure.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

I directed the execution of the Alabama Emergency Operations plan in support of the State of Emergency declared on October 8, 2018. The State EOC was activated to the appropriate levels to coordinate the State response to the impact from this catastrophic Hurricane. Alabama Law Enforcement agency provided evacuation traffic control, roving patrols and curfew enforcement. Alabama Department of Human Resources (ADHR) and Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH) and the American Red Cross coordinated and assisted in sheltering Alabama citizens and Florida evacuees, including hospital patients from Florida. Alabama Forestry Commission (AFC) did aerial assessments of damages, assisted with road clearing and transported tarps and water.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Oct 17, 2018      Start Oct 19, 2018      End Oct 22, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Oct 17, 2018      Start Oct 23, 2018      End Oct 24, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Henry, Houston, and Geneva counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Request all categories of public assistance for Henry, Houston, Geneva and Mobile Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 25, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 8, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS Summary, and pictures documenting damage.

Kay Ivey  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Oct 25, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Feb. 25, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

American Samoa

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). **60,300**

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Lolo M. Moliga

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Samana Semo Ve'ave'a

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Lermanu Palepoi Mauqa

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 7, 2018 End Date Feb 12, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☒ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Widespread damage to housing displacing hundreds of residents that are currently housed in shelters.  
Major damage to telecommunications, power, and water infrastructure.  
Major damage to schools.  
Damage to hospital facilities.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Over 20 government departments and agencies have responded to the disaster and are continuing to help in recovery efforts. Government resources include/will include: shelter logistics, medical care, debris cleanup, mental health services, power and water services, cooking for shelters, distribution of supplies.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Feb 14 2018      Start Feb 14 2018      End Feb 24 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Feb 14 2018      Start Feb 15 2018      End Feb 20 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

All individual assistance programs are requested and needed. Request for all counties in American Samoa.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

All Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold ☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☐ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 20, 2020 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 9 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

*Late M. Malic*  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Feb 25, 2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Apr 13, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

California

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

37,253,956

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Gavin Newsom

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Director Mark S. Ghilarducci, 916.845.8575

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Director Mark S. Ghilarducci, 916.845.8575

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 24, 2019 End Date Mar 1, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Damage as a result of the atmospheric river storm system include severe flooding and erosion to roads and slopes, slipouts and debris flows, as well as damage to drainage, sewer, and water systems.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to the storms, numerous local government Emergency Operations Centers in the affected areas were activated. Additionally, the California Department of Water Resources Flood Operations Center, and the Governor's Office of Emergency Service's Coastal, Inland and Southern Regional Emergency Operations Centers and the State Operations Center remained activated. During the activation, the State Operations Center mission tasked various agencies to provide resources and assistance to the affected areas. These agencies included the California Department of Toxic Substances Control, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, California Department of Transportation, California Conservation Corps, California Department of General Services, California Department of Public Health, California Department of Social Services, and the California National Guard.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Feb 28, 2019      Start Mar 2, 2019      End Mar 19, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities, for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)		
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>All categories of work are requested for the following counties: Amador, Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, Santa Cruz, Sonoma, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne, and Yolo.</p>		
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).		
Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.		
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.		
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.  <input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:		
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:		
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.		
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.		
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.		
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).		
Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.		
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request		

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 27, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 12, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Stafford Act and State Disaster Declarations in Previous 12 Months  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature4/13/19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date April 13, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

California

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 37,253,956

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Gavin Newsom

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Director Mark S. Ghilarducci, 916.845.8575

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Director Mark S. Ghilarducci, 916.845.8575

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 13, 2019 End Date Feb 15, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Damage as a result of the atmospheric river storm system include severe flooding and erosion to roads and slopes, slipouts and debris flows, as well as damage to powerlines, sewer systems, irrigation systems, flood control embankments and levees, and recreational areas and parks.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to the storms, numerous local government Emergency Operations Centers in the affected areas were activated. Additionally, the California Department of Water Resources Flood Operations Center, and the Governor's Office of Emergency Service's Coastal, Inland and Southern Regional Emergency Operations Centers and the State Operations Center remained activated. During the activation, the State Operations Center mission tasked various agencies to provide resources and assistance to the affected areas. These agencies included the California Department of Toxic Substances Control, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, California Department of Transportation, California Conservation Corps, California Department of General Services, California Department of Public Health, California Department of Social Services, and the California National Guard.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Feb 28, 2019      Start Mar 2, 2019      End Mar 19, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Modoc County roads remain inundated with water.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

[illegible]

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities, for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

All categories of work are requested for the following counties: Calaveras, Colusa, Los Angeles, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Shasta, and Trinity

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

### Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas):

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas:

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 27, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 12, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Stafford Act and State Disaster Declarations in Previous 12 Months

  
Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

4/13/19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Aug 4, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

California

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

37,253,966

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr.

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark S. Ghilarducci, (916) 845-8575

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark S. Ghilarducci, (916) 845-8575

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Jul 23, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_

or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☒ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☒ Other (please specify) Wind

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Thus far, the Carr Fire in Shasta and Trinity counties: has burned over 131,000 acres; is 39% contained; destroyed at least 982 homes, with hundreds more expected; threatens nearly 1,500 additional structures; caused six fatalities and unknown injuries; caused extensive damage to infrastructure; generated tornado-like wind event causing significant additional damages; and threatens other critical infrastructure. To date, the Mendocino Complex in Mendocino and Lake counties: has burned more than 153,000 acres; is 30% contained; destroyed at least 100 structures with many more expected; threatens 10,000 structures; 10,000 residents remain evacuated. The Steele Fire in Napa County: burned 125 acres and destroyed or damaged at least 11 structures. All fires caused power outages, forced closure of major roadways, and impacted critical communication towers, cell sites, and microwave facilities.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The local and operational area resources are depleted. All necessary state assets are deployed, including the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE), fire mutual aid, law enforcement mutual aid, the California National Guard, and firefighting resources from at least 14 states throughout the nation. More than 14,000 firefighters are fighting fires statewide. More than 20 state agencies are activated, including the California Department of Social Services assisting with shelter operations and providing support for individuals with access and functional needs. The American Red Cross and other Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster are supporting the communities.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Jul 31, 2018    Start Aug 1, 2018    End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Fire continues to burn in Shasta and Trinity counties, as well as Lake and Mendocino counties. Officials were unable to access some of the impacted areas due to safety concerns.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Jul 31, 2018    Start Aug 1, 2018    End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Fire continues to burn in Shasta and Trinity counties, as well as Lake and Mendocino counties. Officials were unable to access some of the impacted areas due to safety concerns.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

All Individual Assistance programs for the counties of Lake, Mendocino, Napa, and Shasta.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Categories A through G for the counties of Lake, Mendocino, Napa, and Shasta.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Mass care and sheltering commodities and additional firefighting resources as necessary.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The state is experiencing extreme fire weather conditions statewide and its resources are stretched beyond its capabilities. The state fully engaged all of its resources, activated the California National Guard, and brought in out-of-state and international resources.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 30, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jul 26, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Stafford Act and State Disaster Declarations in Previous 18 Months; NWS Report

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

8-4-18  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1680-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Nov 11, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1680-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>California</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 37,253,956</p>
---	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Governor Edmund G. Brown Jr.</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Mark S. Ghilarducci, (916) 845-8575</p>
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark S. Ghilarducci, (916) 845-8575

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Nov 8, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☒ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Currently, the Camp Fire in Butte County has burned over 100,000 acres; the Woolsey Fire in southern California has burned over 70,000 acres; and the Hill fire in Ventura County has burned over 4,500 acres. More than 6,400 homes are presumed destroyed from the fires, likely many more will be verified. More than 20,000 structures continue to be threatened. The Camp Fire is 20 percent contained, the Hill Fire is 25 percent contained and, the Woolsey Fire is zero percent contained. Nearly 300,000 people have been evacuated statewide. Tragically, nearly the entire town of Paradise has been destroyed and there are at least 23 fatalities.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

All necessary state assets are deployed, including the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE), Fire and Law enforcement mutual aid, the California National Guard, activation of the Emergency Management Assistance Compact. Twenty state agencies are assisting in response efforts.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Fires continue to burn out of control.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Fires continue to burn out of control.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Butte, Los Angeles, and Ventura counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)			
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation. Butte, Los Angeles, and Ventura Counties			
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).			
Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.			
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.			
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:			
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance: Household Hazardous Waste Removal			
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The magnitude of the preliminary household hazardous waste sweep operation is beyond the state's capability and will require additional resources to complete in as expeditious a manner as possible.			
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.			
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.			
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).			
Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.			
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request			

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 27, 2023      b. Type of Plan    ☐ Enhanced    ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies      ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Nov 8, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter    ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*      ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)      ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation    NOAA Fire Weather Map and Forecast

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive Signature

Nov 11, 2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Dec 20, 2017

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

California

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 37,253,956

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Edmund G. Brown Jr.

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark S. Ghilarducci, (916) 845-8575

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark S. Ghilarducci, (916) 845-8575

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Dec 4, 2017 or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☒ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Nearly 300,000 acres burned as a result of five fires. Over 1,000 structures are destroyed and thousands of additional structures are threatened. The largest fire of this event and the second largest fire in California's history, the Thomas Fire, is over 270,000 acres (40 miles by 20 miles) and continues to pose a direct threat to residents of Ventura and Santa Barbara counties, forcing thousands of residents to evacuate. These fires have also destroyed critical infrastructure, caused widespread power outages, forced the closure of major roadways (including Interstate 405 and Highway 101), and continue to pose a threat to infrastructure. The fires have forced the closure of schools, impacting more than 130,000 students.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

All necessary state assets are deployed, including the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE), law enforcement mutual aid, the California National Guard, and mutual aid through Emergency Management Assistance Compact and other agreements from twelve other states. Additionally, the Department of Social Services, the American Red Cross, Salvation Army, and Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster are all providing support to the impacted communities and disaster survivors.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Dec 12, 2017    **Start** Dec 15, 2017    **End** Dec 20, 2017

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

There were delays in access portions of Ventura and Santa Barbara counties due to the active Thomas Fire.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Dec 12, 2017    **Start** \_\_\_\_\_    **End** \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Joint Public Assistance Preliminary Damage Assessments for Los Angeles, San Diego, Ventura, and Santa Barbara counties were delayed due to limited access resulting from the active fires.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Mass care and sheltering commodities and additional firefighting resources as necessary.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

The state is experiencing unprecedented weather conditions and its resources are stretched beyond its capabilities. The state fully engaged all of its resources, activated the California National Guard, and brought in resources from twelve states.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 30, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Dec 5, 2017 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Stafford Act and State Disaster Declarations in Previous 12 Months
  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

12-20-17  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1680-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Mar 15, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Cahuilla Band of Indians	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> <u>438</u>
---	--

<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Daniel Salgado, Tribal Council Chairman	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Erica Rae Macias, 951-763-5549
--	--

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**  
 Daniel Salgado, Tribal Council Chairman, 951-763-5549

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date Feb 14, 2019 End Date Mar 16, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
 The flooding event virtually destroyed the road network of the Cahuilla Band of Indians. The road network on the Reservation is a natural surface road. The flooding washed out areas in excess of 60 feet long by 8 feet deep. Currently the roads will not support emergency response vehicles such as fire and ambulance. Additionally the water and waste water networks, which consist of wells and septic systems, (which are Tribal responsibilities) and damaged and potentially contaminated.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
 Riverside County Emergency Services provided limited heavy equipment to assist in getting two areas passable by four wheel drive vehicles and provided food and water on an emergency basis. The Tribe has expended over 100,000.00 to lease equipment and pay contractors to open the road network to light vehicles.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

NOT APPLICABLE

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Mar 1, 2019      Start Mar 6, 2019      End Mar 7, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

SEE ATTACHED

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

NOT APPLICABLE

**Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)            Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.	
Restore road network to its pre-storm conditions, which includes debris removal, the re-installation of culverts, grading and shaping reapplication of base and sub-base material. Repair to Tribal sports complex to pre-storm conditions. (see attached power point slides on assessment)	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  NOT APPLICABLE	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance: Road repair capabilities to include engineers, survey teams, heavy equipment support, requisite material such as culverts, base and sub-base material or the funds to contract these services through local qualified corporations.	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The damage and cost of repairs significantly exceeds the Tribes financial resources to repair. The Tribe does not have financial resources to employ the engineering assistance required to restore the road network to its pre-storm conditions. The Tribe has limited equipment to repair the roads to pre-storm conditions. The damage exceeds more than twelve percent of the Tribes annual income. The limited income the Tribe receives is dedicated to governmental services.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☐ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

CAHUILLA BAND OF INDIANS RESERVATION

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date AUGUST 2021 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 22, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Photographs, Cost estimates

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Mar 18, 2019

Date

Updated version  
 Original signed 3/15/19

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Sep 20, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

**2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.**

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

**2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).**

53,883

**3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name**

Ralph DLG. Torres, Governor

**4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number**

Gerald J. Guerrero, Special Assistant for Homeland & Emer. Mgmt., (670) 285-7158

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**

Virginia C. Villagomez, (670) 664-2406/(670) 287-7189

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date Sep 10, 2018 End Date Sep 11, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☒ Other (please specify) Typhoon

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) experienced severe high winds in excess of 125 mph winds, heavy rainfall, excessive storm surges and high surf in low lying areas due to Typhoon Mangkhut 26W. Typhoon Mangkhut 26W began on September 08, 2018, and its devastating effects continue on the islands of Rota, Tinian, and Saipan. The entire CNMI was without power due to downed power poles and lines which left residents, businesses, and the only hospital on the island of Rota without power for more than a week. Power has been restored on Saipan and Tinian, but not fully restored on Rota and water service is still experiencing low pressures. Debris removal operations have begun, but will continue for the coming weeks.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

All emergency measures taken to ensure public safety have exhausted our government's resources in transporting evacuees and personnel to assist in operating temporary shelters. Emergency personnel from the Commonwealth's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEM) have been pre-deployed to the Municipalities of Tinian and Rota to support public health and safety services. Commonwealth Utilities Corporation personnel have been dispatched to begin restoration of power, water, and wastewater services throughout the islands. The Department of Public Works together with the Department of Lands and Natural Resources and the Office of the Mayor have and will continue to work collaboratively and extensively on debris removal/clearance and repair of secondary roads to restore public access and to prioritize repair and restoration of damages to critical infrastructure facilities.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Sep 14, 2018    Start Sep 15, 2018    End Sep 17, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Sep 11, 2018    Start Sep 13, 2018    End Sep 16, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Some facilities were completely destroyed and inhibited safe access to properly assess damages.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Types of Assistance	Saipan	Tinian	Rota
Individual and Households Program	X	X	X
Other Needs Assistance	X	X	X
Direct Housing Assistance	X	X	X
Crisis Counseling Program	X	X	X
Disaster Unemployment Assistance	X	X	X
Disaster Case Management	X	X	X
Small Business Administration Disaster Assistance	X	X	X

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Type of Assistance	Saipan	Tinian	Rota
Direct Federal Assistance	X	X	X
Public Assistance Cat A-G	X	X	X
Hazard Mitigation	X	X	X

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Department of Labor	U.S. Department of Health & Human Services
Federal Emergency Management Agency	U.S. Department of Agriculture
Federal Aviation Administration	U.S. Department of Interior

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The state has limited capability and capacity with the types of expertise and resources to respond to the critical needs as a result of this incident.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 25, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

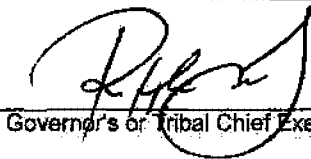
a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Sep 8, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation EM-3402-MP, Governor's Executive Order #EO 2018-12, Hazard Mitigation Plan Approval

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Sep 20, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Oct 26, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>53,883</u></p>
<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Ralph Deleon Guerrero Torres</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Gerald J. Deleon Guerrero</p>
<p>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Virginia Villagomez, (670) 664-2406/(670) 287-7189</p>	
<p>6. Declaration Request For: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</p>	
<p>7. Incident Period: Beginning Date <u>10/24/2018</u> End Date _____ or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i></p>	
<p>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide  <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm  <input type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds  <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) <u>Super Typhoon</u> </p>	
<p>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>Super Typhoon Yutu directly impacted the Northern Mariana Islands as a Category 5 super typhoon with the eye passing over Tinian and the southern end of Saipan. All the populated islands of the CNMI Rota-Tinian-Saipan-Agrihan-Pagan-Alamagan were impacted by the storm. Damage assessments are on-going but damage is clearly catastrophic.</p>	
<p>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>The Commonwealth Emergency Operations Center has been activated, and all territorial agencies have been directed to take all necessary actions to respond to the typhoon.</p>	

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Oct 25, 2018    Start Oct 26, 2018    End Ongoing

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Large portions of the islands are inaccessible due to downed trees and power lines.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Oct 25, 2018    Start Oct 26, 2018    End Ongoing

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Large portions of the islands are inaccessible due to downed trees and power lines.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Rota, Tinian, Saipan, Agrihan, Pagan, Alamagan

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Rota, Tinian, Saipan, Agrihan, Pagan, Alamagan

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Department of Defense strategic airlift; mass care and sheltering commodities; and generators. Additional potential requirements are identified in Attachment 1.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. Due to the remote location of CNMI and limited resources on island, federal resources will be needed to meet the emergency response needs for this event.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 8, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

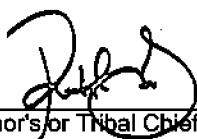
☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on October 23, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_


Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

10/26/18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>9,550</u></p>
--	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Rodney Cawston, Chairman, CBC</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Del Ostenberg (509)634-2446</p>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Debra Wulff (509)634-2018

6. Declaration Request For: ☐ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 5, 2018 End Date May 28, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The third-highest Okanogan River flood in recorded history required extensive emergency protective measures to keep homes and infrastructure from being flooded. The Okanogan River remained above flood level for 24 days, and above major flood stage for 12 of those days, requiring not just an extensive but an extended response that taxed all available Tribal, volunteer, and cooperator resources. Community members volunteered their time, sandbagged their own homes, and dealt with flooding that inundated roads and portions of their property. Although only one home was destroyed, and one other suffered a partial structural collapse, many others suffered basement flooding and partial or complete submersion of the approaches to their homes.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

No State resources were made available to the Tribe; the county in which the affected area is located could provide only sand for filling sandbags. The Tribe has as many as 140 employees and volunteers working together during the peak effort; 200 Tribal employees took part at some point during the event. Federal employees from the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service volunteered their time to fill and move sandbags alongside community volunteers. Tribal and BIA heavy equipment including dump trucks, tracked excavators, dump trailers, tow vehicles, front end loaders, forklifts, and flatbed trailers were all mobilized for flood fighting efforts. BIA transferred \$100,000 in emergency funding to the Tribe to help defray Tribal expenses; even with that, the Tribe's costs still exceeded the threshold amount for a Tribal declaration.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jul 6, 2018      Start Jul 18, 2018      End Jul 20, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Some areas along the Okanogan River near the 12 Tribes Casino could not be fully accessed to assess debris conditions due to soils that were still saturated, along with rapid growth of underbrush post-flood requiring an up-close view to look at debris.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The areas affected are within the Okanogan County, WA, portion of the Colville Indian Reservation and consist of sites along the flood plain of the Okanogan River. All of the sites are within the Tribal political subdivision known as the Omak District.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Reservation-wide.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date currently being written

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 11, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Extension approval; Tribal Emergency Declaration; NWS Weather Summary



Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Jul 27, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 7/9/2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Connecticut		<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> 3.6 Million	
<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Dannel P. Malloy	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> William J. Hackett, 860-685-8541		
<b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> William J. Hackett, 860-685-8541			
<b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))			
<b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date May 15, 2018 End Date May 15, 2018 or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing		<i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i>	
<b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion <input type="checkbox"/> Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Flood <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tornado <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)			
<b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b>  On May 15, 2018, Connecticut was affected by severe storms, including 4 confirmed tornadoes and straight-line winds (1 confirmed macroburst and 2 confirmed microbursts). In advance of the storm, the NWS and NOAA issued 9 tornado warnings due to a fast moving cold front. At the peak following the storm, 182,607 customer outages were reported, some for over a week. Areas within western and southern Connecticut within Fairfield, New Haven and Litchfield Counties experienced the greatest amount of storm damage, including blocked roads and school closings for over a week. Two fatalities directly related to the storm were reported, as well as numerous injuries.			
<b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b>  State, local and private resources were coordinated to respond to and recover from the effects of this disaster. In the aftermath of this storm, the State Emergency Operations Center provided resource assistance to the DEMHS Regional Offices, coordinating with state and local agencies, utilities, and nongovernmental organizations. On May 17, 2018, the Governor signed a declaration of Civil Preparedness/State of Emergency in order to waive certain statutory requirements to ease ongoing response and recovery efforts, and activated the CT National Guard and the state Urban Search and Rescue Team. In total, 21 Local Emergency Operations Centers were activated and 10 communities declared local emergencies. In order to respond at the local level, 4 CERT teams were activated and 2 MRC teams were activated.			

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** 6/4/2018      **Start** Jun 11, 2018      **End** Jun 15, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Accessibility issues existed following the May 15 storms, but were largely resolved at the time of the PDA.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** 6/4/2018      **Start** Jun 11, 2018      **End** Jun 15, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Accessibility issues existed following the May 15 storms, but were largely resolved at the time of the PDA.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Individuals and Households Program and Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance for the Counties of Fairfield and New Haven and the individual municipalities of Bridgewater and New Milford in Litchfield County (full Litchfield County Request is pending.)

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

[illegible]

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

Categories A through G for the Counties of Fairfield and New Haven and the independent municipalities of Bridgewater, Roxbury and New Milford in Litchfield County (A possible full Litchfield County request is pending results of ongoing PDA for that county and may be requested as an add-on county.)

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

[illegible]

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

### Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

<p>a. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p>	
<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p>	

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 1/08/2019b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

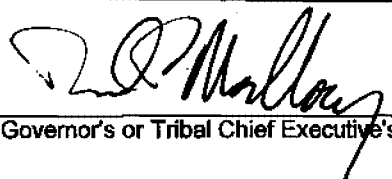
☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 15, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation State Exhibits 1-4


Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

7/9/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 11/20/2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Connecticut	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 3.6 Million
---	--

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Dannel P. Malloy	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Brenda M. Bergeron, 860-685-8541
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 William J. Hackett, 860-685-8541

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 9/25/2018 End Date 9/26/2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On September 25-26, 2018, Connecticut was affected by heavy rains at historic rates that caused extensive flood damage to infrastructure including to bridges, roads, and culverts particularly in Middlesex and New London Counties.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

State and local resources were coordinated to respond to and recover from the effects of this disaster. Mutual aid resources assisted with rescues associated with floods and blocked or destroyed roads. The State Response Framework was activated, as well as local emergency operations plans and local emergency operations centers.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 10/18/2018      Start 11/5/2018      End 11/19/2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

N/A

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance, Cat A-G, for Middlesex and New London Counties, including the tribal lands located within these county boundaries, and statewide Hazard Mitigation Assistance, including the tribal lands.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Mashantucket Pequot Tribal Nation and Mohegan Tribe

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 1/08/2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 9/25/2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☐ Additional Supporting Documentation State Exhibits 1

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Nov 20 2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

1. Request Date Oct 10, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. State of Florida	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <div style="text-align: right;">18,801,310</div>
--	--

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name The Honorable Rick Scott, Governor	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Director - FL Division of Emergency Management (850) 413-9969
--	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 Director - FL Division of Emergency Management (850) 413-9969

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Oct 7, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

- |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                       |                                   |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drought   | <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake  | <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion           | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire           | <input type="checkbox"/> Flood               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hurricane | <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm<br>(rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) | <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm<br>(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) |  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds |   |                                       |                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave  | <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado   | <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression | <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm | <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami             | <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    | <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm |                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____  |  |  |   |  |   |                                       |                                   |

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Please see Cover Letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Please see Cover Letter.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Hurricane Michael is a disaster of unusual magnitude and severity; therefore, damage assessments are not required under 44 CFR §206.36(d).

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Hurricane Michael is a disaster of unusual magnitude and severity; therefore, damage assessments are not required under 44 CFR §206.36(d).

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
                                  ☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Please see Cover Letter.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

n/a

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Please see Cover Letter.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

According to the Bureau of Indian Affairs' Tribal Land Map, there are no areas of Tribal Lands within the area for which this request is being made (the 14 Florida counties listed in the cover letter).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Please see Cover Letter.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.  
 Please see Cover Letter.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

n/a

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Please see Cover Letter.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date August 23, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 7, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation This is a request for expedited processing under 44 CFR §206.36(d).

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Oct 10, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date October 12, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Georgia

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 9,687,653

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Nathan Deal

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Homer Bryson (404) 635-7001

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Homer Bryson (404) 635-7001

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date October 9, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☒ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☒ Tropical Depression ☒ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Please see cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Please see cover letter.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested      Start      End

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Baker, Calhoun, Colquitt, Crisp, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Grady, Lee, Miller, Mitchell, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Turner and Worth

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Baker, Bleckley, Burke, Calhoun, Colquitt, Crisp, Decatur, Dodge, Dooly, Dougherty, Early, Emanuel, Grady, Houston, Jefferson, Jenkins, Johnson, Laurens, Lee, Macon, Miller, Mitchell, Pulaski, Seminole, Sumter, Terrell, Thomas, Treutlen, Turner, Wilcox, and Worth.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:  
Infrastructure Inspection Teams (Waste Water), water and food commodities, shelter support commodities, generators with necessary fuel and debris removal teams to support response and recovery operations in the impacted areas.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. Please see cover letter.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☐ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date March 30, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

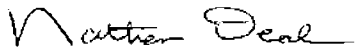
☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on October 9, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation FEMA Aerial Photographs

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

12 OCT 18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date Mar 22, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

U.S. Territory of Guam

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

159,358

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Lourdes A. Leon Guerrero

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Charles V. Esteves, Territorial Coordinating Officer - (671) 475-9600

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Anthony Babaula, Governor's Authorized Representative - (671) 475-9203

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 23, 2019 End Date Feb 25, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☒ Other (please specify) Typhoon

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Torrential rains, strong winds and flooding caused by Super Typhoon Wutip (02W) brought damages to poorly constructed homes, public buildings, utilities and other critical infrastructures, washed out secondary/village roads, debris and lots of dead limbs and some large limbs of trees down, mud slide and soil erosion, substantial damages to vegetation and crops, strong rip currents, and low level coastal flooding of about 3-5 feet elevation on some areas. The island of Guam has sustained significant damages and has incurred high capita impacts. The territory suffered damages to its building structures, utilities, road systems, and infrastructures including contamination to the water system, caused flooding and soil erosion in some areas and has accumulated substantial amount of debris. The event has caused the opening of 5 primary shelters to take care of 463 individuals and has displaced numerous families. Guam local Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA) yielded a total cost estimate of \$1,826,836.99.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

All Government of Guam resources, including personnel and equipment, have been utilized during the preparation for the onset of damaging winds and heavy rains from Super Typhoon "Wutip" (02W). The same resources have been committed during the immediate response phase. In fact, the response to the event has overwhelmed the local government resources and has caused emergency procurements of critical resources, such as: heavy equipment, etc. Executive Order Nr 2019-05, declaring an emergency in order to expedite the island-wide preparation and recovery from Super Typhoon "Wutip" (02W), has moved and utilized a total amount of \$250,000.00 for the preparation and immediate response to the event. The funding has been used for mass care in the shelters and emergency work and debris clearance primarily for equipment rental, force account labor, power generation, repair works for utilities and secondary/village road systems. Notably, the response operations have expended way more than what has been allocated. As the island of Guam is going into the repairs of building structures and secondary/village road systems, etc., or into recovery phase, there is definitely a need for Federal assistance to supplement current efforts and resources.

## 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start Feb 25, 2019      End Mar 1, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Not applicable. All areas were accessible.

Only territorial island wide Individual Assistance (IA) Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA) was performed.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start Feb 25, 2019      End Mar 15, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Not applicable. Flood water has subsided and washed out roads were partially passable during the commencement of the territorial PDA.

Only territorial island wide Public Assistance (PA) Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA) was performed.

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

US Territory of Guam

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

U.S. Territory of Guam

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

N/A

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

N/A

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Snow assistance is not applicable for Guam. Enclosure D has been changed to "Super Typhoon Wutip (02W), February 23, 2019 - Wind, Rainfall and Storm Surge".

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas,  
N/A

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date July 25, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 21, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation D - Wind, Rainfall and Storm Surge Data; E - Executive Order Nr 2019-05



LOURDES A. LEON GUERRERO

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Mar 25, 2019

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Sep 20, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  U.S. Territory of Guam		2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  <div style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">159,358</div>	
3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Eddie Baza Calvo	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Charles V. Esteves, Territorial Coordinating Officer - (671) 475-9600		
5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number Mark G.C. Calvo, Governor's Authorized Representative - (671) 475-9203			
6. Declaration Request For: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))			
7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>Sep 10, 2018</span> <span>Sep 11, 2018</span> </div> or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing		<i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i>	
7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) <u>Typhoon</u> </div> </div>			
8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter. Torrential rains, strong winds and flooding caused by Typhoon Mangkhut (26W) brought damages to poorly constructed homes, public buildings, utilities and other critical infrastructures, washed out secondary/village roads, debris and lots of dead limbs and some large limbs of trees down, mud slide and soil erosion, substantial damages to vegetation and crops, strong rip currents, and low level coastal flooding below 2 feet elevation on all exposures. The island of Guam has sustained significant damages and has incurred high capita impacts. The territory suffered damages to its road systems, building structures, utilities and infrastructures including contamination to the water system, caused flooding and soil erosion in some areas and has accumulated substantial amount of debris.			
9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter. All Government of Guam resources, including personnel and equipment, have been utilized during the preparation for the onset of damaging winds and heavy rains from Typhoon "Mangkhut" (26W). The same resources have been committed during the immediate response phase. The response to the event has overwhelmed the local government resources and has caused emergency procurements of critical resources, such as: heavy equipment, etc. Emergency Declaration Nrs 2018-12, 2018-03 and 2018-04 declaring an emergency in order to expedite the island-wide preparation and recovery from Typhoon "Mangkhut"(26W), has moved and utilized an amount of \$750,000.00 for the preparation and immediate response to the event. The funding has been used for mass feeding in the shelters and emergency work and debris clearance primarily for equipment rental, force account labor, power generation, and repair works for utilities and secondary/village road systems.			

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Sep 13, 2018      Start Sep 19, 2018      End Ongoing

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Sep 13, 2018      Start Sep 18, 2018      End Sep 20, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

U.S. Territory of Guam

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

U.S. Territory of Guam

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date Apr. 23, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

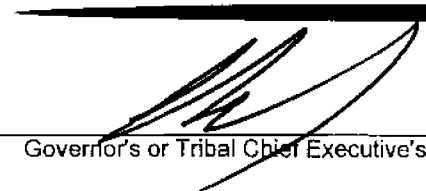
☐ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Sep 8, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation D - Wind, Rainfall and Storm Surge Data; E - Emergency Declaration Nr 2015-02  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature21 September 2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  HAVASUPAI TRIBE	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> <u>465</u>
--	--

<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b>  MURIEL COOCHWYTEWA	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b>  MURIEL COOCHWYTEWA Office 928 433 8132 Cell 928 607 9909
---	--

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**  
 MURIEL COOCHWYTEWA Office 928 433 8132 Cell 928 607 9909

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date 11 July 2018 End Date 12 July 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☒ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
     Severe Storm                      Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
 Devastating thunderstorms and severe flooding significantly damaged the Hualapai Hilltop-Supai trail and the Supai-Havasupai Canyon recreation area and the campground infrastructure. The Hualapai Hilltop-Supai trail is a critical facility because it is the primary ground access to Supai village. The trail is primarily used by hikers to enter Supai and to carry goods on horses and mules. The severe damages of these trails forced the immediate closure of the trails and the Havasupai Reservation to visitors. Tourism is the primary revenue generator of the Havasupai Tribe and provide the only employment opportunities for Havasupai Tribal members. Revenues generated from tourism is used to operate the Tribal government, provide essential services to Tribal members and provide financial assistance to Tribal members. The closure of the Havasupai Reservation is devastating to the Havasupai Tribe economy.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
 The Havasupai Tribe is a small organization with limited capability and resources due to its size and remote location at the bottom of Havasu Canyon. The Tribe have and are utilizing all Tribal and non-Tribal resources that are made available to the Havasupai Tribe during the emergency evacuation, emergency repairs of trails and removal of debris. The Havasupai Tribe will commit resources to the recovery efforts as they become available to the Havasupai Tribe because the Tribe need to open the Havasupai Reservation as soon as possible to visitors so they need generate revenues to support their Tribal members.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested N/A      Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_      Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.  
N/A

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☐ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
 HAVASUPAI RESERVATION, ARIZONA

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 7/11/2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Form 010-0-13, PDA SUMMARY PER CAPITA, NWS & USGS DATA, TRIBAL DOCUMENTS

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

8/8/2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1880-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date April 30, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

**2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.**

State of Hawaii

**2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).** 1,380,301

**3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name**

Governor David Y. Ige

**4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number**

Thomas Travis, 808-733-4300

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**

Arthur J. Logan, 808-733-4246

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date April 13, 2018 End Date April 16, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

Flooding occurred across four counties with the damages focused in the City and County of Honolulu and Kaua'i County. According to the National Weather Service, an upper level low-pressure system produced torrential rainfall over portions of the state from Friday, April 13, 2018, through Monday, April 16, 2018, resulting in severe flooding. Homes, businesses and farmlands were flooded and inundated with knee-deep mud. Landslides blocked major thoroughfares, cutting off residents. On O'ahu, over 600 tons of debris covered state and county roads. Kaua'i continues to clear dozens of landslides blocking roads and isolating communities. On Kaua'i, residents and tourists were evacuated via helicopter. Many were left without electricity and water for days after the storm.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

State response actions began on April 14, 2018 with a statewide call to review the weather situation and to discuss preparedness actions. These calls continued on a daily basis throughout the response and initial recovery periods.

There have been no State or Federal disaster declarations within the past 12 months. State and county assets have been deployed from around the state. Hawaii has an estimated \$30 million in damage and debris expenses. This exhausts Hawaii's Major Disaster Fund, and the Governor will be required to move general fund dollars from other areas of the state budget to replenish the fund. Additional details are enclosed in the Governor's cover letter.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested April 18, 2018    Start April 22, 2018    End April 27, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested April 18, 2018    Start April 23, 2018    End April 27, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) if additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

County of Kauai: Categories A, B, C, E, F, G  
City & County of Honolulu: Categories A, B, C, D, E, F, G  
State: Categories A, B, C, E, G

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 208.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 3, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on April 15, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation State and Local Response

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

MAY - 2 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 9, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>State of Hawaii</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>1,360,301</u></p>
--	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Governor David Y. Ige</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Thomas Travis, 808-733-4300</p>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Arthur J. Logan, 808-733-4246

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 3, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☒ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☒ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Since May 1, 2018 there have been over 100 earthquakes, the largest being a magnitude 6.9 on May 5, 2018; this earthquake generated a small local tsunami. Data from HAZUS estimates structural damages from this earthquake at \$4.5 million. Full damage assessments are impossible at this time due to the on-going volcanic eruption. There are currently 14 active volcanic fissures in the Leilani Estates subdivision. Two communities are under mandatory evacuation orders; over 1,700 residents are currently displaced. Over 104 acres of land are covered in lava and 27 homes have been destroyed. New fissures and lava flows could appear at any time. All fissures are releasing hazardous levels of SO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, HF and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> gases.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Hawai'i County and the State of Hawai'i have focused significant energy and resources on the public safety of the residents threatened by the lava intrusion and accompanying earthquakes and gas emissions. The Hawai'i National Guard is supporting the county in manning roadblocks, providing security, and assisting with evacuation operations. State and county agencies have provided first responders with specialized personal protection equipment to protect them from the toxic gases in the area. State, county and NGOs are supporting hundreds of displaced residents at two Red Cross managed shelters. State, county, federal and NGO partners are also forward planning for the possibility of additional roads being cut by lava and the necessary large-scale evacuation of the entire Lower Puna District.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 8, 2018      Start May 8, 2018      End May 8, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Full damage assessments are impossible at this time due to the on-going volcanic eruption.

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation. County of Hawaii: Categories A, B, C-G	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).	
Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance: Potential assistance with evacuation and support for mass care and long-term housing.	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The state does not have the air assets within the state to conduct evacuations by air. There is insufficient emergency shelter space and housing inventory within the county and state to address mass care and long-term housing needs that may result from this disaster.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 3, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 3, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Maps, Photo Chronology


Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

May 9, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date August 22, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>State of Hawaii</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>1,360,301</u></p>
<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Governor David Y. Ige</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Thomas Travis, 808-733-4300</p>
<p>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Arthur J. Logan, 808-733-4246</p>	
<p>6. Declaration Request For: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</p>	
<p>7. Incident Period: Beginning Date <u>August 22, 2018</u> End Date <u>Aug 27, 2018</u> or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i></p>	
<p>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide  <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm  <input type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds  <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____         </p>	
<p>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>On August 22, 2018, the state began to experience initial impacts from Hurricane Lane, then a Category 4 hurricane approaching the state with sustained winds of 155 mph. As the system moved past the state it produced damaging winds and prolonged heavy and record-breaking rainfall, resulting in flash flooding across the islands. Though heavy wind shear broke apart Hurricane Lane and prevented a direct hit on the islands, the National Weather Service reported "a trailing band of deep moisture associated with Lane..." remained situated over the area, which continued to cause significant flood impacts in parts of state through August 29, 2018. The cyclone's high winds also fueled three large wildfires in West Maui that caused significant damage to homes and infrastructure in that area. In total, over \$22 million in damages to public infrastructure have been verified.</p>	
<p>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>Under state law, I directed the execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan on August 21, 2018, as well as issued an Emergency Proclamation for the entire State of Hawaii in accordance with Section 501 (a) of the Stafford Act. The State Emergency Operations Center activated all Emergency Support Functions as of August 22, 2018 and continues to monitor unmet needs and provide resources to local and state agencies. A Supplementary Proclamation relating to this emergency was issued on August 28, 2018, extending the disaster emergency relief period through October 27, 2018. Dozens of state agencies and voluntary organizations are engaged in response and recovery activities in anticipation of the historic hurricane impacts across the state.</p>	

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Aug 27, 2018      Start Aug 26, 2018      End Sep 5, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Joint Preliminary Damage Assessments (JPDAs) for Hawai'i County beginning August 26, 2018 through August 30, 2018. JPDAs for Maui County were completed on September 5, 2018.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Aug 27, 2018      Start Aug 27, 2018      End Aug 30, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Hawai'i County and Maui County

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)			
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>Hawaii County, Maui County and Kauai County</p>			
<p>For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).</p>			
<p>Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.</p>			
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>			
<p><input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b &amp; 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.</p>			
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>			
<p><input type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:</p>			
<p>a. I request the following type(s) of assistance: As of August 22, 2018 the state had immediate needs for federal resources to lessen or avert the threat of a catastrophe in the State of Hawaii from Hurricane Lane. In order to execute the 2015 Hawaii Catastrophic Hurricane Plan, the state required immediate support from Department of Defense assets for strategic airlift between the islands. Furthermore, the state required immediate access to federal resources for search and rescue, mass care and sheltering commodities.</p>			
<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The immediate need for life saving and life sustaining resources exceeded the capacity that exists within the state. Valuable assets such as transportation support and swift water rescue teams were anticipated to be needed on a scale not available within the state; this paired with the long travel times for resources from CONUS further supports the need for federal assistance.</p>			
<p>c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work; and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters</p>			
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>			
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.</p>			
<p>Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).</p>			
<p>Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.</p>			
<p>*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request</p>			

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 3, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:


a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Aug 21, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Enclosure E: National Weather Service Statement; Enclosure F: Photos of Damages

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Sep 5, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Iowa	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  3,046,355
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Kim Reynolds	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Dennis T. Harper (Business) 515-725-9348 (Cell) 515-829-1877
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
V. Joyce Flinn, Director (Office) 515-323-4313

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date March 12, 2019 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide

☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm

☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm

☐ Other (please specify)

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Severe storms and flooding causing severe and historic damage.

See additional impact details in the cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Several Municipals and County agencies committed resources to the event.

Community organizations committed resources to the event.

Several State of Iowa Departments, including: Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, Iowa Department of Corrections, Iowa Department of Human Services, Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals, Iowa National Guard, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Iowa Department of Public Health, Iowa Department of Transportation, Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Iowa Department of Public Safety

See details of resources provided in the cover letter.

# 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Mar 21, 2019      Start Mar 12, 2019      End Continuing

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Several of the areas inundated could not be accessed

See details of incident and impact in the cover letter

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Mar 21, 2019      Start Mar 12, 2019      End Continuing

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Several of the areas inundated were inaccessible

See details of the incident and impact in the cover letter

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

See cover letter details for 12 counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

See cover letter details for 57 counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Debris removal

Environmental assistance reference orphan drums

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

The amount of debris caused by storms and ongoing flooding of such magnitude that it has exhausted State and local resources hauling and management of debris removal.

Potential hazardous materials waste and debris is beyond the State's capability and resources to retrieve and properly dispose of these items.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

N/A

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date Sept 18, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 13, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

March 21<sup>st</sup>, 2019

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2015

1. Request Date Aug 1, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Iowa	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  3,046,355
3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  Kim Reynolds	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number  Dennis T. Harper (Business) 615-725-9348 (Cell) 515-329-1877

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
V. Joyce Flinn, Acting Director (Office) 515-323-4313

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Jun 6, 2018 End Date Jul 2, 2018 or ☐ Continuing  
If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Intense storms causing wide-spread flooding, and high wind damages.

See additional impact details in the cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Several Municipal and County agencies committed resources to the event.  
Community organizations committed resources to the event.  
Several State of Iowa Departments, including: Iowa Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division, Iowa Department of Corrections, Iowa Department of Human Services, Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals, The Iowa National Guard, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Iowa Department of Public Health, Iowa Department of Transportation.

See details of resources provided in the cover letter.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jul 17, 2018      Start Jul 19, 2018      End Jul 20, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jul 13, 2018      Start Jul 18, 2018      End Jul 25, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Portions of the affected area could not be accessed due to road and bridge closures. Several roads were severely damaged by flood waters and are impassable. Additionally, several critical bridges in the impacted area were severely damaged and remain closed.

See cover letter for details.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
    ☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Counties of Buchanan, Dickinson, Polk, and Winnebago. See cover letter for details.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
 N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Adair, Buchanan, Buena Vista, Cerro Gordo, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Clay, Dallas, Delaware, Dickinson, Emmet, Floyd, Hamilton, Hancock, Howard, Humboldt, Kossuth, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Polk, Sioux, Story, Warren, Webster, Winnebago, Winneshiek, Wright

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:  
Debris removal, incident management assistance

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.  
The amount of debris caused by storms and subsequent flooding is of such magnitude that it exhausts local and State resources in the hauling and management of debris and management of the incident.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).  
N/A

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
N/A

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 9/18/18

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 11, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

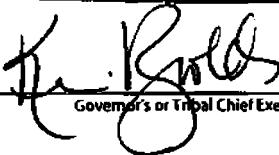
c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

8-1-18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date Aug 17, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Iowa	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  3,046,355
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  Kim Reynolds	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number  Dennis T. Harper (Business) 515-725-9348 (Cell) 515-829-1877
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
V. Joyce Flinn, Acting Director (Office) 515-323-4313

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Jul 19, 2018 End Date Jul 19, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Severe storms and tornadoes causing severe damage.

See additional impact details in the cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Several Municipal and County agencies committed resources to the event.  
Community organizations committed resources to the event.  
Several State of Iowa Departments, including: Iowa Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division, Iowa Department of Corrections, Iowa Department of Human Services, The Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals, The Iowa National Guard, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Iowa Department of Public Health, Iowa Department of Transportation.

See details of resources provided in the cover letter.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Aug 8, 2018      Start Aug 13, 2018      End Aug 14, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jul 13, 2018      Start Jul 18, 2018      End Jul 25, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

See cover letter for details.

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
    ☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Counties of Polk and Marshall. See cover letter for details.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Counties of Lee, Marion, Marshall, and Van Buren.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Debris removal, incident management assistance

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

The amount of debris caused by severe storms and tornadoes is of such magnitude that it exhausts local and State resources in the hauling and management of debris and management of the incident.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

N/A

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
N/A

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 9/18/18

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jul 19, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter

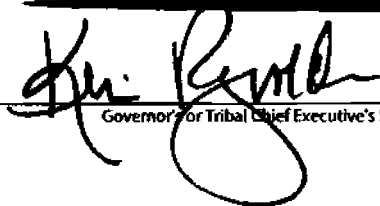
☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_



Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

8. 17. 18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Idaho	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>1,567,582</u>
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Brad Little	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Brad Richy, Director, Idaho Office of Emergency Management / 208-921-5670
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 Brad Richy, Director, Idaho Office of Emergency Management, 208-921-5670

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Apr 7, 2019 End Date Apr 13, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 Central Idaho was impacted by a significant flood event from April 7-13, 2019. Main stem river flooding, flash flooding, and small stream flooding occurred during the event with record or near record crests observed on a number of waterways. In addition, debris flows on past years wildfire burned areas, rockslides, and mudslides occurred. The flooding, slides, and debris flows were caused by a weather system that brought heavy rain and rapid snowmelt to the region. Rainfall totals of 2 to 5 inches were measured at many weather stations while snowmelt added 1 to 3 inches of melt-water to the runoff. The flooding, slides, and debris flows severely impacted the roadways within the impacted jurisdictions. Emergency routes were blocked, damaged and in some instances completely destroyed due to this event causing extreme detours, delayed response, and isolation in some areas.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 From the onset of this event period State, Tribal, and local resources were responding to the numerous flooding, mud slides, and landslides in their respective jurisdictions. Additionally lifesaving rescue missions were done in conjunction with the National Guard and local emergency responders in the impacted area. Technical assistance was provided from all levels of government during response and continues as numerous repairs and restoration are still ongoing. The State activated its Emergency Operations Center on April 9th to provide coordination, resources, and financial support to local jurisdictions for this event. On May 6th FEMA and the State of Idaho performed a joint damage assessment for 5 counties and 1 reservation with the following initial findings: Adams County \$201,677 (\$0.72 per capita) Idaho County \$2,382,504 (\$146.46 per capita) Latah County \$274,781 (\$7.38 per capita) Lewis County \$23,873 (\$6.25 per capita) Valley County \$209,940 (\$21.29 per capita) Nez Perce Reservation \$38,440 (\$10.39 per capita)

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested May 3, 2019      Start May 6, 2019      End May 9, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Nez Perce Reservation, Adams County, Idaho County, Latah County, Lewis County, Valley County

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
Nez Perce Tribe

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date Oct. 31 2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 9, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachments A through H
  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

S. 22-19  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1680-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Apr 11, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1680-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Illinois

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 224,792

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Bruce Rauner

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

William Robertson, (217)782-2700

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

William Robertson, (217)782-2700

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 18, 2018 End Date Feb 25, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The severe storms and flooding affected 818 residences in an area of the state that has been hard hit by repetitive flooding over the last ten years. See Governor's letter for additional details.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Numerous state agencies and voluntary organizations provided personnel, equipment or resources to assist with response activities in the flood-affected areas. See Governor's letter for additional details.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Mar 15, 2018      Start Mar 19, 2018      End Mar 22, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_      Start \_\_\_\_\_      End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

All Individual Assistance programs are requested for the counties of Iroquois, Kankakee and Vermilion.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

n/a

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 23, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation photographs



\_\_\_\_\_  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Apr 11, 2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Apr 27, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Indiana</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>6,483,802</u></p>
--	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Governor Eric J. Holcomb</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Bryan J. Langley, Executive Director, Indiana Department of Homeland Security</p>
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Erin E. Rowe, Response & Recovery Division Director Ph. 317-407-5938

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 14, 2018 End Date Mar 4, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Catastrophic flooding affected large portions of both northern and southern Indiana beginning on February 14, 2018, and continuing through March 4, 2018. Over 1,865 homes were damaged or destroyed during the event, along with businesses, roadways, utilities, school buildings, and other public infrastructure. At this time, nine (9) counties have qualified for Individual Assistance and twenty-seven (27) counties have met the threshold for Public Assistance. Population areas qualifying for either individual or public assistance in this event total approximately 2,133,825. Since August 2016, Indiana has experienced seven (7) flood or severe weather events that have received assistance through the United States Small Business Administration, Indiana State Disaster Relief Fund, or the Voluntary Organizations Active in Disasters.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Pursuant to Indiana Code § 10-14-3-12, the Governor of Indiana declared a disaster emergency existed in thirty-five (35) Indiana counties with a series of executive orders issued between February 24, 2018, and March 16, 2018. This permitted the Governor to order necessary State resources for flooding assistance, protective measures, and rescue operations. All necessary resources from the following state agencies were fully committed in response to this incident, including but not limited to: Indiana Department of Homeland Security, Indiana State Police, Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority, Indiana Department of Transportation, Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Indiana Department of Correction, and Indiana National Guard.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Mar 14, 2018    **Start** Mar 19, 2018    **End** Apr 4, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to continued rainfall, some areas within the requested counties remained under water and inaccessible during the JPDA. All counties requested were visited by a JPDA team.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Mar 14, 2018    **Start** Mar 26, 2018    **End** Apr 5, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to continued rainfall, some areas within the requested counties remained under water and inaccessible during the JPDA. All counties requested were visited by a JPDA team.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

All Individual Assistance programs are requested for all of the following Indiana counties: Carroll, Clark, Elkhart, Floyd, Harrison, Jefferson, Lake, Marshall, and St. Joseph.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Not applicable at this time.

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <small>(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)</small>	
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation. All categories of the Public Assistance Program are requested for the following Indiana counties and state agencies: Benton, Clark, Crawford, Dearborn, Elkhart, Floyd, Fulton, Gibson, Harrison, Jasper, Jefferson, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Ohio, Perry, Porter, Spencer, St. Joseph, Starke, Switzerland, Vanderburgh, Vermillion, Wabash, Warren, Warrick, and White counties as well as the Indiana Department of Homeland Security, Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Indiana Department of Transportation, Indiana State Department of Health, and the Indiana Department of Correction.	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  Not applicable at this time.	
Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.  <input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:  Not applicable.	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.  Not applicable.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).  Not applicable.	
Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.	
<small>*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request</small>	

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

All ninety-two (92) counties.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 04/23/2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 21, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachments 1-NWS Report; 2-County by County Impacts, 3-Weather Information



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

4-27-2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 10, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Kansas	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>2,911,505</u>
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Laura Kelly	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Angee Morgan 785.646.2000
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 MG Lee Tafarielli-GAR 785.646-2000; Angee Morgan AGAR - 785.646.2000

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Apr 28, 2019 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 Beginning April 28th and continuing, several rounds of severe thunderstorms accompanied by torrential rains, damaging high winds, tornadoes, large hail, flooding and flash-flooding affected multiple regions in Kansas causing major impacts across all regions of the state that have continued throughout the month of May and into June, compounding into a potentially catastrophic impact on some Kansas communities. This weather system led to highly saturated soil, high groundwater tables, overall high stream and river levels and a trending weather system of above normal rainfall leading to extreme impacts on Kansas lakes and reservoirs. With continuing above normal rain, the United States Army Corps of Engineers was forced to respond to this exceptional event through record releases at some influential Kansas lakes and reservoirs. (See cover letter)

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 Local and state resources include: swift water rescues; search & rescue rescues; sandbagging, vaccinations, barricaded roads, road closures, detours, sheltering management, pet shelter management, mass feeding, evacuations, pumping, temporary power and water restoration, levee monitoring and sand boil remediation, volunteer management, donations management, emergency operations center (EOC) activations, county and state declarations, damage assessments, logistics staging area management, purchase of life vests, helmets, transportation, Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC) missions, tractors, potable water hauling and purchase, law enforcement, aerial reconnaissance assessment, mapping, debris removal, movement of patients, comfort kits, cleanup kits, etc. (see cover letter)

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start Jun 6, 2019      End Jun 6, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start May 20, 2019      End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Crawford, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards, Elk, Ellsworth, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gray, Harper, Hodgeman, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Linn, Marshall, Montgomery, Nemaha, Neosho, Norton, Pawnee, Phillips, Riley, Rush, Russell, Saline, Washington, and Woodson.

Floodwaters are over damage and/or inaccessible because of flood waters.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
11.01	Administrative Services
11.02	Business Services
11.03	Communications
11.04	Construction
11.05	Finance
11.06	Food Services
11.07	Health Services
11.08	Information Technology
11.09	Legal Services
11.10	Library Services
11.11	Logistics
11.12	Manufacturing
11.13	Marketing
11.14	Medical Services
11.15	Operations
11.16	Personnel
11.17	Physical Plant
11.18	Public Safety
11.19	Recreation
11.20	Research
11.21	Security
11.22	Special Services
11.23	Student Services
11.24	Transportation
11.25	Utilities
11.26	Waste Management
11.27	Other

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Barber, Barton, Bourbon, Butler, Chase, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Clark, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Cowley, Crawford, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards, Elk, Ellsworth, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gray, Greenwood, Harper, Harvey, Hodgeman, Jefferson, Kingman, Leavenworth, Lincoln, Linn, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Meade, Montgomery, Morris, Nemaha, Neosho, Norton, Osage, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, Pratt, Reno, Rice, Riley, Rush, Russell, Saline, Sumner, Wabaunsee, Washington, Wilson, and Woodson

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

### Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p>
--

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A      ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
n/a

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 28, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 9, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS Statement; Resolution #5015

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6.7.19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Sep 28, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Kansas

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 2,853,118

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Jeff Colyer, M.D.

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Angee Morgan, 785.646.1403; cell: 785.207.1546

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Angee Morgan, 785.646.1403; cell 785.207.1546

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date September Sep 1, 2018 End Date Sep 8, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

During the requested incident period that began September 1, 2018, the state of Kansas was impacted by excessive, torrential rains resulting in flooding that exceeded 500-year recurrence flood expectations in some areas impacting roads, bridges, homes, and businesses.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

For this event, Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM) provided 24-hour monitoring and coordination of all state resources and recovery activities through Response and Recovery Staff and the KDEM Staff Duty Officer. KDEM regional coordinators provided support to local emergency management and Public Assistance staff provided field support for damage assessments and conducting PDAs with the implementation of the Public Assistance Program.

A disaster declaration was granted on September 17th by the Small Business Administration providing disaster assistance to Riley County citizens and those in contiguous counties impacted by flooding, flash flooding, and severe storms.

Additional resources and coordination were provided by Kansas State Fire Marshal's Office, Kansas Department of Wildlife, Parks, and Tourism, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, and many area Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Sep 18, 2018      Start Sep 20, 2018      End Sep 27, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

An additional bridge was reported damaged in Marshall County after the PDA was conducted.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Barber, Clay, Jewell, Kingman, Kiowa, Marshall, Pratt, Rice, and Riley Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold ☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
Barber, Clay, Jewell, Kingman, Kiowa, Marshall, Pratt, Rice, and Riley Counties.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 28, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

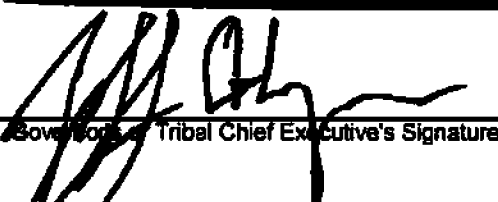
b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Sep 1, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation National Weather Service Certification Letter

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

9-25-18

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Nov 14, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Kansas	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>2,853,118</u>
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Jeff Colyer, M.D.	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Angee Morgan, 785.646.1403; mobile: 785.207.1546
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 Maj. Gen. Lee Tafarielli, 785.646.1001

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date October Oct 4, 2018 End Date Oct 15, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 During the requested incident period that began October 4-October 15, 2018, widespread record flooding rains impacted much of the state of Kansas creating flooding lasting for multiple weeks. Rainfall amounts up to over 10 inches impacted portions of the state with most of the state receiving 2-4 times the amount of average October rainfall in less than one week leading to the flooding and widespread damage to roads, bridges, and levee systems across the state.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 For this event, KDEM provided 24-hour monitoring and coordination of all state resources and recovery activities through Response and Recovery Branch staff and the KDEM Staff Duty Officer. KDEM Regional Coordinators provided support to local emergency management and Public Assistance staff provided field support for damage assessments and conducting joint preliminary damage assessments with the implementation of the Public Assistance Program. Local efforts were extensive in response to this event. Many roads were barricaded in impacted counties due to flooding. Temporary measures have been applied as non-permanent repairs to render damaged roads passable as is possible. The recovery aspect is ongoing as many jurisdictions are still conducting repairs to roadways, removing debris, and working with impacted citizens.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start Oct 4, 2018      End Oct 15, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)			
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)	
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>Anderson, Barton, Cowley, Doniphan, Greenwood, Harvey, Kingman, Neosho, Ottawa, Pratt, Reno, Rice, and Sumner Counties.</p>			
<p>For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).</p>			
<p>Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.</p>			
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity			
<p><input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.</p> <p>I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b &amp; 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.</p>			
Request for Direct Federal Assistance			
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:</p> <p>a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:</p>			
<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p>			
<p>c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.</p>			
Request for Snow Assistance			
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A      <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.</p>			
<p>Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).</p>			
<p>Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.</p>			
<p>*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request</p>			

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Anderson, Barton, Cowley, Doniphan, Greenwood, Harvey, Kingman, Neosho, Ottawa, Pratt, Reno, Rice, and Sumner Counties.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 28, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 4, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation National Weather Service Certification Letter

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

11/14/18
  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Commonwealth of Kentucky

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,339,367

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Matthew G. Bevin

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael E. Dossett 502-607-1827

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael E. Dossett 502-607-1827

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Feb 9, 2018 Feb 14, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Significant rainfall which created flooding, flash flooding, landslides and mudslides, caused damages were sustained by roads, bridges, water systems, utilities, homes, and businesses.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Multiple Emergency Operation Centers were activated. Citizens were rescued from swift moving water, shelters opened, road crews barricaded flooded roadways and cleared vegetative and mudslide debris from roadways.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Feb 20, 2018      Start Feb 22, 2018      End Mar 2, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Bel, Breathitt, Clay, Estill, Floyd, Harlan, Johnson, Knott, Knox, Lawrence, Lee, Leslie, Letcher, Magoffin, Martin, Metcalfe, Owsley, Perry, Pike, Powell, Whitley, and Wolf

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 28, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on February 10, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachments 1 - 10

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3-8-2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1550-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **4.3.19**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1550-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 208.35 and 208.38. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Commonwealth of Kentucky	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b>  4,339,387
---	--

<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b>  Matthew G. Bevin	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b>  Michael E. Doesselt 502-607-1827
---	--

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**  
 Michael E. Doesselt 502-607-1827

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date February 6, 2019 End Date March 10, 2019 or ☐ Continuing ☐ If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

A stagnant weather pattern produced a series of significant and severe storms which produced extensive rainfall; causing riverine flooding, flash flooding, landslides, and mudslides resulting in substantial damages to roads, bridges, water systems, utilities, and personal properties.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

Numerous county Emergency Operation Centers and the State Emergency Operations Center, were activated. The Kentucky National Guard was activated. Multiple state agencies provided resources to support issues regarding transportation, citizen welfare, and water and waste systems. Local Search and Rescue Teams extracted citizens trapped by high water and also conducted search activities for those swept away by flash flooding. Multiple volunteer groups provided shelter and assisted with relief work; supplying citizens and livestock cut off by flood waters. State and county road crews spent countless hours clearing roads impacted by mud and land slides and debris. Local and state personnel established road barriers and detours.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Not applicable.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      March 5, 2019      Start      March 11, 2019      End

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Sustained flooding, in some western Kentucky counties and areas adjacent to Cumberland Lake and River, prohibited access to damaged roads, bridges, and other infrastructure..

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

N/A

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

Adair, Ballard, Bell, Boyd, Breathitt, Butler, Campbell, Carlisle, Carroll, Carter, Casey, Clay, Crittenden, Cumberland, Edmonson, Elliott, Estill, Floyd, Grant, Greenup, Hancock, Harlan, Henderson, Henry, Jackson, Johnson, Knott, Knox, Lawrence, Laurel, Lee, Leslie, Letcher, Livingston, Magoffin, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Martin, McCracken, McCreary, Metcalfe, Morgan, Owsley, Pendleton, Perry, Pike, Powell, Rockcastle, Russell, Trigg, Union, Wayne, Washington, Webster, Whitley, and Wolfe.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

N/A

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

N/A

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.206, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

N/A

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas:

### 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 24, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

### 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request.

### 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on February 6, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

### 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachments 1 - 9

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

4-3-19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Apr 9, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Commonwealth of Kentucky

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). **4,339,367**

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Matthew G. Bevin

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael E. Dossett 502.607.1827

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael E. Dossett 502.607.1827

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 21, 2018 End Date Mar 21, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Damages were widespread and varied. The most significant damages were caused by both flash and riverine flooding. The event also produced tornadoes; which caused significant destruction to private properties and one (1) death is attributed to a tornado. Three (3) persons perished in vehicles swept away by floodwaters. Damages to roads and bridges account for 75% of assessed damages. Some roads were under water for more than three (3) weeks. Mudslides and landslides were prevalent, causing the need for detours for extended periods of time. Many citizens along and close to riverways experienced significant damages to residences and personal property.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State Emergency Operations Center was activated from February 22 - March 1, 2018. In impacted counties, local resources were maximized, including search and rescue squads performed evacuations and volunteer fire departments performed wellness checks, delivered food and water, and performed evacuations. Voluntary Organizations Active in Disasters, The American Red Cross, and self-deployed volunteers sheltered and fed impacted citizens, provided clean up kits, removed debris, provided temporary housing, and provided shower and laundry services. State, city, and county road crews made emergency repairs and barricaded impassable roadways, utility crews manned pump stations and installed flood gates, emergency operation centers were activated.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed   Requested Mar 15, 2018    Start Mar 19, 2018    End Mar 23, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed   Requested Mar 15, 2018    Start Mar 19, 2018    End Mar 30, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

Counties of: Carroll, Christian, Hardin, Henderson, Jefferson, and Trimble

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)		
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)	
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>Counties of: Boyd, Bullitt, Butler, Caldwell, Campbell, Carlisle, Carroll, Carter, Christian, Crittenden, Fulton, Gallatin, Grant, Graves, Greenup, Hancock, Hardin, Henderson, Henry, Hickman, Jefferson, Kenton, Lawrence, Livingston, McCracken, McLean, Metcalfe, Ohio, Owen, Spencer, Trigg, Trimble, Union, Washington, and Webster</p>		
<p>For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).</p> <p>N/A</p>		
<p>Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.</p>		
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.		
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.		
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:		
<p>a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:</p>  		
<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p>  		
<p>c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.</p>		
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.		
<p>Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).</p>  		
<p>Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.</p>		
<p>*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request</p>		

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 28, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 22, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachments 1 - 10

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

4/10/2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 08/30/2019

1. Request Date 5/11/2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Louisiana	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,533,372
---	--

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name John Bel Edwards	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Allison McLeary (225) 937-2384
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 James B. Waskom 225-925-7500

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 04/13/2018 End Date 04/14/2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 From the late afternoon of Friday, April 13, 2018, through the early morning hours of Saturday, April 14, 2018, an outbreak of severe thunderstorms and tornadoes affected north east and north central Louisiana. Multiple rounds of severe weather, supercells and multiple tornadoes developed within those storm lines, including a long-track tornado that moved across Shreveport, Bossier City, Red Chute, and Princeton. Tragically, a two-year child was killed inside a mobile home park by a falling tree. In the affected areas dozens of homes have been damaged or destroyed, especially in very low income areas in Bossier, Caddo and Lincoln parishes.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 Actions of local, parish and state government agencies are detailed in the attached situation report. These actions include transportation officials clearing roadways of debris and search and rescue actions in the affected parishes. State and local officials worked to assess the damages as well as restore power to thousands of those affected by the storms.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested 04/13/2018      Start 04/15/2018      End on going

**Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

Some of the affected areas are located in extremely poor, rural areas of our state. Access to transportation is limited and areas may be hard to access. Some of the affected homes in Bossier parish are located on a dirt roadway, which may pose a challenge to access.

☐ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_      Start \_\_\_\_\_      End \_\_\_\_\_

**Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

I request all programs available under Individual Assistance for Bossier, Caddo and Lincoln parishes.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request**

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 04/01/2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 04/17/2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

May 12, 2018  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 06/30/2019

1. Request Date 05/20/2019

<p><b>Burden Disclosure Notice</b></p> <p>Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.</p>	
<p>Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.</p>	
<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Louisiana</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,533,372</p>
<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>John Bel Edwards</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Casey Tingle (225) 926-7500</p>
<p>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>James B. Weiskorn (225) 926-7500</p>	
<p>6. Declaration Request For: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</p>	
<p>7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date      or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">April 24, 2019      April 25, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;"><i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i></p>	
<p>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide  <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____         </p>	
<p>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>From the late evening of Wednesday, April 24, 2019, and continuing through Thursday, April 25, 2019, a strong cold front moved into Louisiana. The cold front caused an outbreak of severe thunderstorms, several tornadoes and strong winds affecting mostly the northern and central portions of the State. This weather system produced three (3) tornadoes in Louisiana which impacted the parishes of Lincoln, Morehouse, and Union. After conducting joint preliminary damage assessments with the State, FEMA determined that 373 homes were damaged. Of the 373 homes impacted, 350 homes were uninsured. The tornadoes also damaged infrastructure (Categories A-G) within Lincoln, Morehouse and Union Parishes. The total estimated damage per the joint PDA exceeds \$12.2 million dollars.</p>	
<p>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>In response to the situation, I have taken the appropriate action under State law and declared a State of Emergency on April 25, 2019 (62 JBE 2019). Furthermore, I have directed the execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan on this date in support of the statewide emergency declaration in accordance with section 501(a) of the Stafford Act. A copy of the declaration is attached.</p>	

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed Requested 04/29/2019      Start 05/01/2019      End 05/03/2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed Requested 05/08/2019      Start 05/10/2019      End 05/10/2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

I am requesting a major disaster declaration for Individual Assistance for the following three (3) parishes: Lincoln, Morehouse and Union.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

I am requesting a major disaster declaration for Public Assistance (Categories A-G) for the following three (3) parishes: Lincoln, Morehouse and Union.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 04/01/2024 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 04/25/2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

21 May 2019  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 06/29/2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Louisiana

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4,533,372

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

John Bel Edwards

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Casey Tingle (225) 925-7500

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

James B. Waskom (225) 925-7500

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 02/21/2018 End Date 05/17/2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On February 26, 2018, I declared a state of emergency as a line of severe storms with heavy rain that began on February 21, 2018 which began raising river levels across Louisiana. Since such incident the rivers across the state remained critically high and many in flood stage until May 17, 2018 as a result of severe Mississippi River watershed. Category A, debris, costs Category B costs associated with this event are the crucial cost. This is evidence of a prepared state and should be the preferred cost associated with disasters. Each of these dollars expended in Category B spared the state and the federal government many more. The Category C-G damage was primarily damage to roads and bridges. The State's only penitentiary also suffered tremendous levee damage.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State and seven (7) parishes have exceeded the public assistance per capita indicator set by 44 CFR 206.48. For over three months, state and parish emergency officials battled rivers to ensure the safety of communities expending millions in protective measures. These protective measures were vital to preventing catastrophic damage to homes and infrastructure. However, the money expended has stressed state and local budgets just as hurricane season begins. And, for two (2) parishes emergency protective measures were not enough and their communities suffered damages, mainly washed out roads, bridges, and levee systems.

Further details are attached in the cover letter.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 05/17/2018      Start 06/13/2018      End 06/27/2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

GOHSEP requested PDAs initially on 5/17/18, but after discussion with FEMA it was jointly determined to delay PDAs until additional information could be gathered regarding the incident period. On 6/13/18 it was mutually agreed with FEMA to proceed with PDAs in the absence of a defined incident period in order to be compliant with programmatic deadlines.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

I am specifically requesting a major disaster declaration for public assistance (Categories A-G) for the following two (2) parishes: Ouachita and West Feliciana Parish.

I am requesting a major disaster declaration for public assistance (Categories A-B) for the following five (5) parishes: Bossier, Catahoula, Natchitoches, Rapides, and Terrebonne Parishes.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 04/01/2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 02/26/2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

June 29, 2018  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

**1. Request Date**

## Burden Disclosure Notice

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

**La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians**

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 567

**3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name**

**Fred Nelson, Jr.**

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

**Mark D. Webb 951-501-919**

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

**Norma Contreras 760 742 3771**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date      or ☐ Continuing  
02/14/2019      02/15/2019

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire        ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☒ Landslide    ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail,  
lightning)                      ☐ Snowstorm  
    (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify)

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians experienced major flooding from the rains in San Diego County on February 14, 2019. Public buildings and roads were significantly inundated resulting in major damage. Massive damage to the Upper and Lower Roads of the La Jolla Indian Campground and the road to the top of the Tribe's zipline will result in delays in opening the 2 1/2 mile run s of the San Luis Rey River. Residential roads were also impacted including domestic water infrastructure. The Tribe's economic base includes the campground's 800 individuals sites, 21 group sites for 171 vehicles at \$80.00 per night each, a 36 space RV Park at \$45.00 per night, Day use is \$20/vehicle and overnight is \$35/vehicle, a 1.86 mile zipline at \$110.00 per person, and a Trading Post with fuel and supplies for visitors. One month of revenue losses totals \$552,000.00. Repairs will cost approximately \$680,000.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The Tribe's Public Works Dept. has begun restoring access to the campground, zipline, and residential roads and has cleaned up the mudslides and landslides impacting State Highway 76 which bisects the Reservation. Debris removal will continue as will restoration of the River and zipline, campground and residential roads. Tribal forces and heavy equipment costs since the disaster have totaled \$74,000 and the Tribe will commit an additional amount of \$96,000. Tribal Council will oversee the disaster recovery effort and retain staff familiar with FEMA project management. Concurrently, the Tribe will update its 2012 Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan and its Threat Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested 2/22/2019      Start 03/04/2019      End 03/05/2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

As a result of the disaster damage, some roads were impassable and the upper campground road river crossing was destroyed

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Road repairs will include, as necessary, debris removal, culvert, drainage improvements, and pavement replacement, bringing in fill, compacting and grading. The destroyed upper campground road River crossing will be restored with a flatcar bridge. Repair of flood damage to Tribal buildings will include Tribal Gymnasium, Fire Department, Environmental Protection Office, Trading Post, and Campground Office.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Technical assistance for scoping of disaster damage and identification of steps to recovery  
Funding for Campground, Zipline, and residential road restoration  
Funding for remediation of flood damage to buildings  
Funding to update Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The Tribe does not have the financial resources to perform or contract for required work and services. It has the forces and can mobilize equipment and materials if funding is provided.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☐ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☐ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Update of the La Jolla Tribe's 2012 Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 16, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 02/22/2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_
  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3-8-2019  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Apr 30, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Commonwealth of Massachusetts		<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> <u>6,547,629</u>	
<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Charles D. Baker		<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Kurt N. Schwartz, 508-820-2010	
<b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Kurt N. Schwartz, 508-820-2010			
<b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))			
<b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date <u>Mar 2, 2018</u> End Date <u>Mar 3, 2018</u> or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing		<i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i>	
<b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"><div style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> Drought <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion <input type="checkbox"/> Fire <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide</div><div style="width: 50%;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds</div><div style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm</div><div style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____</div></div>			
<b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> On March 2, and March 3, 2018, the Commonwealth experienced an extraordinary storm that caused significant impacts across many communities. This intense and long duration storm brought historic flooding and damaging winds to eastern Massachusetts, including the North Shore, Boston Harbor, South Shore, Cape Cod and Nantucket, some of which experienced hurricane-force winds. Powerful winds caused downed trees and widespread power outages throughout eastern Massachusetts, while many coastal communities also experienced historic flooding. Over the course of this storm, the coast experienced flooding over three astronomical high tide cycles. The forceful winds and flooding resulted in significant damage to public and private structures and a significant demand for emergency services.			
<b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> The Governor issued a statewide emergency declaration and activated the State Emergency Operations Plan. The State Emergency Operations Center activated on March 2nd and remained operational until March 7th.			

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      **Requested** \_\_\_\_\_ **Start** \_\_\_\_\_ **End** \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      **Requested** Mar 7, 2018      **Start** Mar 15, 2018      **End** Apr 13, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Barnstable, Bristol, Essex, Nantucket, Norfolk and Plymouth counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe - Barnstable and Bristol counties.

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 10, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

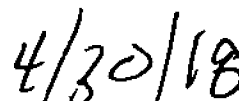
b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 2, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature



Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 12, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s) 6,547,629

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Charles D. Baker

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Kurt N. Schwartz, 508-820-2010

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Kurt N. Schwartz, 508-820-2010

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Mar 13, 2018 Mar 14, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☒ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On March 13, 2018, the Commonwealth experienced the third in a series of intense March storms. This intense storm system created very heavy snowfall, including record and near record snowfall, across much of the region and hurricane-force wind gusts on Cape Cod and the Islands. During the storm, there were recordings of wind gusts from 70-81 miles per hour. The strong winds, which in some areas reached hurricane-force levels, brought down trees, damaged utility company wires, poles and infrastructure, and caused widespread power outages throughout eastern Massachusetts. At the height of the storm over 238,000 customers were without power.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to the severity and impacts of the storm, on March 13, 2018, I directed the execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan, including the activation of the State Emergency Operations Center (SEOC) and three Regional Emergency Operations Centers. Resources from the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation have been used to respond to the threat and damages caused by this storm.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 20, 2018      Start Apr 25, 2018      End May 24, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)		
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.		
Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Suffolk and Worcester counties.		
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).		
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.		
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity		
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.		
Request for Direct Federal Assistance		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.		
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:		
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:		
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.		
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.		
Request for Snow Assistance		
<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.		
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).		
Essex, Norfolk, Middlesex, Suffolk and Worcester counties.		
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.		
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request		

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 10, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 13, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation National Weather Service Summary of March 13, 2018 Blizzard



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/12/18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 13, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Maryland

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 5,773,552

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Lawrence J. Hogan Jr.

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Sara J. Bender, 410-517-3620

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Russell Strickland, 410-517-3625

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 5/15/2018 End Date 5/19/2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Washington County and Frederick County, to include the City of Frederick were affected by severe, localized flooding as a result of a weather system with heavy rains over the course of five days. Total rainfall in the area averaged five (5) inches with isolated areas experiencing as much as 10 to 15 inches of rain. Significant damage to roads and bridges resulted in 82 water rescues and significant issues for residents to include access in and out of their homes, as well as access for emergency services. Over 1500 homes in Washington County and 447 homes in Frederick were affected by the flooding.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
After a local State of Emergency was issued in each county, Maryland Emergency Management Agency and other appropriate State authorities were able to engage, deploy and coordinate available resources. The State and Local Emergency Operations Centers were fully activated. Local and State response assets were committed to the storm. In addition to members of the Incident Management Teams from the State, The Maryland State Police were tasked with providing additional personnel to manage emergency calls as well as traffic management related to the flooding. Also, the State Highway Administration was deployed for emergency repairs on roadways to keep state maintained roads open during and immediately following the storms.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 22, 2018      Start May 24, 2018      End June 4, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
No problems noted

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
11.01	Administrative Services
11.02	Business Services
11.03	Communications
11.04	Construction
11.05	Finance
11.06	Food Services
11.07	Health Services
11.08	Information Technology
11.09	Legal Services
11.10	Library Services
11.11	Manufacturing
11.12	Marketing
11.13	Medical Services
11.14	Police Services
11.15	Public Works
11.16	Recycling
11.17	Security Services
11.18	Transportation
11.19	Utilities
11.20	Waste Management

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Washington County: Debris Removal, Emergency Protective Measures and Permanent Work  
Frederick County: Debris Removal, Emergency Protective Measures and Permanent Work

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity	
---	--

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.	
---	--

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 8/25/21

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 15, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Washington County Supporting Documentation

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/13/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 6/22/2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Maryland

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 5,773,552

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Lawrence J. Hogan Jr.

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Sara J. Bender

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Russell Strickland

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 27, 2018 End Date May 28, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Central Maryland, to include Howard County, Baltimore County and Baltimore City were affected by severe, localized flooding as a result of a storm with heavy rains over the course of five hours. Total rainfall in the area averaged over seven (7) inches with isolated areas experiencing over nine (9) inches of rain. Significant damage to roads and bridges resulted in over 300 water rescues and safety issues for 89 businesses in Howard County and over 100 residential properties in the affected jurisdictions.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

After a State of Emergency was declared on May 27, 2018, Maryland Emergency Management Agency and other appropriate State authorities were able to engage, deploy and coordinate available resources. The State and Local Emergency Operations Centers were fully activated. Local and State response assets were committed to the storm, in addition to members of Incident Management Teams from the State. The Maryland State Police were tasked with providing additional personnel to maintain a secure perimeter in Ellicott City in Howard County. Also, the State Highway Administration was deployed for emergency repairs on roadways to keep state maintained roads open and immediately following the storm. The Department of Human Services provided support to local jurisdiction service centers and provided staffing to the State Emergency Operations Center as well.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 29, 2018      Start June 21, 2018      End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
No problems noted

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) if additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Howard County, Debris Removal, Emergency Protective Measures and Permanent Work  
Baltimore County, Debris Removal, Emergency Protective Measures and Permanent Work  
Baltimore City, Debris Removal, Emergency Protective Measures and Permanent Work

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold  
☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 8/25/21 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 27, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/26/18  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **March 30, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

MAINE

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

1,328,364

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Paul R. LePage

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Deputy Director Peter J. Rogers (207) 624-4400

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Director Suzanne Krauss (207) 624-4400

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
March 2, 2018 March 8, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On March 2, 2018, a severe storm struck Maine's coast, requiring a major response effort by public officials and first responders in the coastal communities of York County. Emergency Management personnel and first responders took extraordinary measures to prepare for and respond to flooding, road closures, and power outages. From the first high tide on March 2 and again with each subsequent high tide, communities in York County experienced significant, repetitive damages to sea walls and major infrastructure. This cycle of damage from the high tides continued for six days and a total of twelve high tides. Each high tide caused more and more damage to the eroded underpinning of sea walls, roads, and sidewalks.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Over the course of March 2-8, there were a total of seventy-two (72) incidents requiring roads to be closed and traffic diverted from flooded and dangerous coastline breaking waves. First responder crews became exhausted because of the lack of rest between tide cycles and towns were forced to rely upon mutual aid to assist with normal ambulance and fire calls as their own staff were working full-time implementing emergency protective measures to protect property and lives.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested March 16, 2018      Start March 21, 2018      End March 22, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (If applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

[illegible]

Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	--

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

County impacted: York County.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

### Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A      ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 25, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 2, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Maine and New Hampshire Severe Coastal Storm Summary March 2-8, 2018



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

March 30, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Nov 29, 2017**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  <b>MAINE</b>	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  <div style="text-align: right;">1,328,364</div>
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  <b>Governor Paul R. LePage</b>	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number  <b>Peter J. Rogers (207) 624-4400</b>
--	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
**Peter J. Rogers (207) 624-4400**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 201710-29 End Date 201711-01 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On Sunday, October 29, an area of low pressure combined with the remnants of Tropical Storm Philippe to bring high winds and heavy rain to the state of Maine. By October 30, over 556,000 accounts had lost power statewide with many downed lines and over 1,400 broken poles. Flooding and debris (e.g., fallen trees) caused over 60 road closures and disruption to airline, ferry, and rail services. Power outages persisted through November 6. The combined effects of the debris, flooding, and extended power outage caused loss of revenue for Maine's small businesses and physical damage to Maine's agricultural sector. In addition, many Mainer's sustained property damage and were forced to dispose of the food within their refrigerators due to power outages.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to the storm, Maine Emergency Management Agency activated the State Emergency Operations Center (SEOC) the morning of October 30, with participation from public, private, and non-profit agencies. On October 30, Governor Paul R. LePage issued an Emergency Proclamation to aid electricity restoration efforts. Between October 30 and November 6, the SEOC was activated for eleven operational periods, during which time, it received thirteen resource requests, including requests for aerial reconnaissance, generators, mass care equipment, chain saw teams, and traffic control personnel. In addition, over 100 shelters and warming centers were opened throughout the state, with approximately 2,680 hours of volunteer service spent operating shelters and warming centers.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 201711-09      Start 201711-15      End 201711-21

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Hundreds of the state's cities and towns were affected by the storm. However, some towns, which incurred eligible costs, were not visited during PDAs. To visit all of the impacted towns would have required significantly more staffing and travel time given the geography of the state.

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Although an IA declaration is not being sought, an SBA Administrative Declaration is being sought to assist impacted businesses and homeowners.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Franklin, Hancock, Kennebec, Knox, Lincoln, Oxford, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Sagadahoc, Somerset, Waldo, York, Cumberland

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Penobscot Indian Nation

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 25, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 201710-30 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Maine Weather and Hydrological Summary October 29-November 1, 2017

Paul R. LePage

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

201711-29

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jul 9, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration

Michigan

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s): 9,883,640

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Richard D. Snyder

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Capt. Emmitt McGowan, 313-520-9450

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Insp. Chris Bush, 517-749-4875

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Jun 16, 2018 End Date Jun 18, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Severe flooding struck the counties of Gogebic, Houghton and Menominee in the evening hours of June 16, 2018, continuing through June 17, 2018. Due to the topography of the area, the flooding resulted in mud- and landslides. Public Assistance (PA) and Individuals and Households (IHP) Preliminary Damage Assessments (PDAs) were conducted from June 26-28, 2018. The PA PDA validated over \$42 million in costs for restoration of essential public services and infrastructure, which significantly exceed state/county indicators for PA eligibility. Houghton County exceeded the PA county indicator by a factor of 219. The IHP PDA identified 53 homes that were destroyed or incurred major damage, 172 homes with minor damage, and 243 affected homes. 365 households would be eligible for housing repair assistance, two for housing replacement assistance, and 461 for Other Needs Assistance.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

All appropriate local, regional and state resources were used to the maximum extent in responding to and recovering from this disaster. This included equipment, personnel, materials and supplies, facilities, technical expertise, and financial resources. When local and regional resources (including partner voluntary relief organizations and other community-based organizations) were not sufficient to address incident conditions, or very specialized resources were required to perform response/recovery functions, State of Michigan resources were activated to address capability shortfalls. This included activation of the Michigan National Guard, which deployed 73 personnel on a 10-day mission to support emergency repairs of roadways. Other actively involved state agencies included the Michigan Departments of State Police, Transportation, Environmental Quality, Natural Resources, Health and Human Services, the Michigan Community Service Commission, and others.

# 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Jun 22, 2018      Start      Jun 26, 2018      End      Jul 28, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Jun 22, 2018      Start      Jun 26, 2018      End      Jun 28, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A      ☒ Individuals and Households Program      ☒ Crisis Counseling Program      ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All      ☒ Disaster Case Management      ☒ Disaster Legal Services      ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

County of Gogebic - All Individual Assistance programs  
 County of Houghton - All Individual Assistance programs  
 County of Menominee - All Individual Assistance programs

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

- Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians (Gogebic County)  
 - Hannahville Indian Community of Potawatomi (Menominee County)

State officials reached out to representatives of both tribes and were informed that there were no impacts or need for disaster assistance.

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

County of Gogebic - All Public Assistance programs  
County of Houghton - All Public Assistance programs  
County of Menominee - All Public Assistance programs

To include Debris Removal from Private Property.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

- Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians (Gogebic County)  
- Hannahville Indian Community of Potawatomi (Menominee County)

State officials reached out to representatives of both tribes and were informed that there were no impacts or need for disaster assistance.

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 23, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

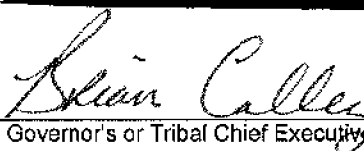
## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on June 17, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Socio-economic profile, State/local response actions, Maps/photos, rain- and snowfall data

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Jul 9, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date June 10, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  State of Michigan		<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> 9,883,840	
<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Gretchen Whitmer		<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Capt. Emmitt McGowan, 517-284-3966	
<b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Insp. James Grady, 517-284-3967			
<b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</b>			
<b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date    End Date April 30, 2019    May 1, 2019    or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing		<i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i>	
<b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide                 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds                 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm                 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____                 </div> </div>			
<b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> May 1, 2019. Flooding impacted homes, businesses, and public infrastructure such as major roadways and public facilities. The Individuals and Households (IHP) Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment was conducted on May 28-30, 2019, and identified 655 homes that were impacted by this disaster (mostly by basement flooding and sewer back-ups). Of these homes, 70 incurred major damages, 416 incurred minor damages, and 169 were affected. Five-hundred-and-eight homes are potentially eligible for Housing Assistance (HA), with 216 homes potentially being eligible for repaid assistance, and 292 for Temporary Housing. Three-hundred-and-forty-seven households would potentially be eligible for Other Needs Assistance (ONA). Based on conservative estimates, households would be eligible for over \$2 million in HA and ONA.			
<b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> All appropriate local, regional, and state resources were used to their maximum extent in responding to and recovering from this incident. This included equipment, personnel, materials and supplies, facilities, and technical support. The State of Michigan stood by to supplement local jurisdictions when local and regional resources (including partner voluntary relief organizations and other community-based organizations) were not sufficient to address incident conditions and recovery requirements. Further, the state issued disaster public information to ensure the wellbeing of affected residents. Actively involved state agencies in flood response and recovery activities included the Michigan Departments of State Police, Agriculture and Rural Development, Health and Human Services, Insurance and Financial Services, Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, Transportation, Technology, Management and Budget, and Environment, Great Lakes and Energy. The State Volunteer Agency Liaison coordinated with a various voluntary organizations.			

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**    Dates Performed Requested May 22, 2019    Start May 28, 2019    End May 30, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☐ **Public Assistance**    Dates Performed Requested \_\_\_\_\_    Start \_\_\_\_\_    End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ **Individuals and Households Program**    ☒ **Crisis Counseling Program**    ☒ **Disaster Unemployment Assistance**  
☒ **All**    ☒ **Disaster Case Management**    ☒ **Disaster Legal Services**    ☒ **Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance**

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Wayne County – All Individual Assistance programs

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 22, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

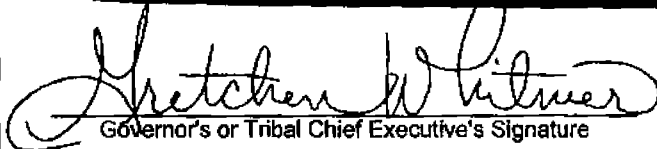
a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 2, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Socio-economic profile, State/local response actions, maps/photos, rainfall totals

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/10/19  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 28, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of Minnesota

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 5,303,925

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Tim Walz

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Joe Kelly, State Emergency Management Director, (651) 201-7404

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Joe Kelly, State Emergency Management Director, (651) 201-7404

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date March 12, 2019 End Date April 28, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Minnesota entered the winter with extremely saturated soils. With late winter and early spring precipitation 200-400 percent of normal, counties and tribes began to prepare for the forecast flooding. The snow melt and continued precipitation brought main stem rivers and tributaries to major flood stages. This was capped by severe late winter storm with snow, ice, rain, and strong winds in April. The subsequent preliminary damage assessment (PDA) revealed the majority of the damages were to the road (Category C) and electric utility systems (Category F). Each of those damage categories exceeded the state damage indicator on their own. These damages resulted in significant road detours, communities isolated from resources, and widespread power outages.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The PDA revealed 51 of Minnesota's 87 counties exceeded their federal damage indicator and 10 of those jurisdictions exceeded \$1 million in disaster related costs and damages. Three tribal governments also exceeded their federal damage indicators and one is still determining their damages. With the continued precipitation and the rivers fluctuating in and out of major flood stage, it became challenging for recovery officials to determine what was the actual damage causing event. Mutual aid systems were compromised as over 58% of the state was impacted by the disaster and impacted communities had no resources to offer. National Guard assistance was utilized in many areas of the state. Several rivers in Minnesota are still in flood stage.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Apr 30, 2019      Start May 6, 2019      End May 17, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to the continued precipitation and several rivers remaining in flood stage, many areas are still under water.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

FEMA PA Categories A-G for the Prairie Island Indian Community, Red Lake Band of Chippewa, Upper Sioux Community, and the White Earth Nation and for the counties of Big Stone, Blue Earth, Brown, Chippewa, Clay, Cottonwood, Dodge, Faribault, Fillmore, Freeborn, Goodhue, Grant, Houston, Jackson, Kittson, Lac qui Parle, Le Sueur, Lincoln, Lyon, Mahanomen, Marshall, Martin, McLeod, Mower, Murray, Nicollet, Nobles, Norman, Olmsted, Pennington, Pipestone, Polk, Ramsey, Red Lake, Redwood, Renville, Rock, Roseau, Scott, Sibley, Steele, Stevens, Swift, Traverse, Wabasha, Waseca, Washington, Watonwan, Wilkin, Winona, and Yellow Medicine.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
White Earth Nation in Mahanomen County.

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date March 19, 2024

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 26, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

28 May 2019
  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date August 7, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>State of Minnesota</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>5,303,925</u></p>
---	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Governor Mark Dayton</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Joe Kelly, State Emergency Management Director (651) 201-7404</p>
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Joe Kelly, State Emergency Management Director (651) 201-7404

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date June 15, 2018 End Date July 12, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Starting in mid June and running through most of July, Minnesota was impacted by multiple rounds of extremely heavy rainfall and severe storms throughout the state. These storms caused damages more than 3 times the state's damage indicator for public infrastructure. The most significant damages were to the local road and bridge systems where the damages exceeded the state's damage indicator by over a million dollars. Significant damages were also identified to the rural electric cooperatives whose damage approached the statewide damage indicator. Damages to these systems caused significant utility disruption to include loss of 911 capabilities. Damages in all FEMA Public Assistance categories were experienced.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On June 12, Minnesota elevated the State Emergency Operations Center to a Level III activation to support the requests for resources and to begin tracking the damages and impacts being reported. On July 3 Governor Mark Dayton issued a state of emergency in the State of Minnesota to allow state resources to be utilized. Minnesota Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster began providing feeding and hydration to first responders and those homeowners who had been displaced. Financial resources in many areas have been exhausted as costs and damages have exceeded their annual repair and maintenance budgets. Many communities were involved in sandbagging to prevent damages to homes and public infrastructure. Rising waters and road damages resulted in evacuations and detours. Some sites are still underwater. Several lakes and rivers exceeded their floods of record.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested August 7, 2018    Start August 14, 2018    End TBD

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
No accessibility issues.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested July 9, 2018      Start July 19, 2018      End July 31, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Some areas in the impacted areas are still under water and cannot be accessed.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.	
FEMA Public Assistance Categories A-G for the counties of Aitkin, Beltrami, Blue Earth, Brown, Carlton, Cass, Clearwater, Cottonwood, Faribault, Itasca, Jackson, Kanabec, Koochiching, Lake, Lyon, Martin, Murray, Nicollet, Nobles, Pine, Pipestone, Polk, Redwood, Renville, Rock, St. Louis, Sibley, and Watonwan and the tribal governments of the Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe, Red Lake Nation, and White Earth Nation.	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).	
Tribal governments of the Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe, Red Lake Nation, and White Earth Nation.	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
Request for Direct Federal Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
Request for Snow Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date March 18, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on June 12, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

03/07/2018  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Nov 27, 2018

### Burden Disclosure Notice

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

**State of Minnesota**

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal

government's damaged area(s). 5,303,925

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

**Governor Mark Dayton**

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Joe Kelly, State Emergency Management Director, (651) 201-7404

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Joe Kelly, State Emergency Management Director, (651) 201-7404

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date      or ☐ Continuing  
                          Oct 9, 2018      Oct 11, 2018

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm

☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail,  
lightning)    Snowstorm  
☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm

☒ Other (please specify) Storm Surge and Coastal Flooding

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

This autumn storm produced strong winds and rains in St. Louis County, Minnesota. The wind gusts on Lake Superior exceeded 80 mph and created damaging waves and storm surge in the City of Duluth, which is on the southwestern shore of Lake Superior. With an already high lake level, the storm surge destroyed and eroded public infrastructure along the Duluth shoreline. Debris was found along the entire shoreline of the city. The boardwalk and erosion protection measures were destroyed. Roads were closed in the City of Duluth due to the debris and flooding. Many of the businesses in the Canal Park area were forced to close due to the flooding. The damages produced by the storm negatively impacted the tourism for Duluth which relies on this industry as a primary source of revenue.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter. If declared, this would be the second Major Disaster declared in Minnesota within the past three months. In the past 12 months, St. Louis County was designated in two state disasters and one major federal disaster declaration. Those disasters identified damages in St. Louis County that exceeded \$3.5 million. The current Preliminary Damage Assessment for St. Louis County revealed cost and damages in excess of \$11.5 million. With eight (8) state disaster declarations and one (1) major disaster declaration in Minnesota already this year, financial resources at the state and local level are exhausted.

# 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Oct 24, 2018      Start Oct 29, 2018      End Nov 2, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

The impacted areas include coastal infrastructure which is below the water surface and may not have been identified at this time.

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)			
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)
			Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.			
FEMA Public Assistance Categories A-G for St. Louis County, located within the State of Minnesota.			
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).			
Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.			
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.			
I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.			
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.			
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:			
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:			
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.			
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.			
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.			
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).			
Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.			

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date March 18, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 10, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's SignatureNov 27, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date April 24, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  State of Missouri	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  5,988,927
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  Michael L. Parson	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number  Ron Walker (573) 526-9143
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Ron Walker (573) 526-9143

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date March 11, 2019 End Date April 16, 2019 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☒ Other (please specify) Flash Flooding and Riverine Flooding

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Severe storm systems in conjunction with riverine flooding that began on March 11, 2019 through April 16, 2019, generated high winds, heavy rain, flooding, flash flooding, and riverine flooding across the state. These severe storm systems in conjunction with riverine flooding caused one (1) confirmed death and significant damage to hundreds of individual residences and businesses, requiring removal and disposal of household and other debris beyond state and local capabilities given the large numbers impacted, and nature of the flooding. Multiple water and waste water treatment facilities have been impacted by the flooding. Some locations experienced historic river flooding exceeding levels in 1993, 2011, and 2015. The flooding caused by this event resulted in significant damages to critical roads and public infrastructure, in addition to homes and businesses. The Missouri Department of Transportation reported in excess of 200 road closures including major highways and Interstate 29. The impacts of the storm systems and riverine flooding continue to affect individual residences, businesses, and public infrastructure.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

State, local, and volunteer agencies provided assistance to individuals, families, and local governments affected by this disaster event. Volunteer agencies providing assistance to disaster victims include the Governor's Faith Based & Community Services Partnership for Disaster Recovery, Missouri Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (MoVOAD) the American Red Cross, the Salvation Army, the Missouri Interfaith Disaster Response Organization (MIDRO), Southern Baptist Disaster Relief, Missouri Baptist Disaster Relief's Child Care Team, and numerous other individual volunteers. First responders continue to monitor and assist throughout affected areas of the state. State agencies providing response and recovery support include the State Emergency Management Agency, the Missouri State Highway Patrol, the Missouri Department of Transportation, the Missouri Public Service Commission, the Missouri Department of Conservation, the Missouri Department of Corrections, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, and the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services.

## 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested April 5, 2019      Start April 15, 2019      End April 19, 2019

## Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to the continuous nature of the riverine flooding, local jurisdictions were delayed in getting access to all affected areas. As a result, subsequent joint preliminary damage assessments were also delayed and/or took longer to complete than anticipated. All reported damages were seen by the joint teams as of the end date identified above either physically or by fly-over.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested April 5, 2019      Start April 10, 2019      End April 18, 2019

## Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to the continuous nature of the riverine flooding, local jurisdictions were delayed in getting access to all affected areas. As a result, subsequent joint preliminary damage assessments were also delayed and/or took longer to complete than anticipated. All reported damages were seen by the joint teams as of the end date identified above for the requested counties.

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

In addition to the categories of Individual Assistance listed above, I also request disaster loan assistance through the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA).

Request all categories of Individual Assistance (identified above) and SBA assistance for Atchison, Andrew, Buchanan, Holt, and Platte Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Request all categories of Public Assistance (identified above) for Andrew, Atchison, Buchanan, Carroll, Chariton, Holt, Mississippi, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Perry, Platte, Ray, and Ste. Genevieve Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

There has been no identified need for Direct Federal Assistance (DFA) at this time. However, if a need for DFA is identified as recovery efforts are completed, any required documents will be provided to the appropriate Federal authorities.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

N/A

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

N/A

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

I am specifically requesting Hazard Mitigation grant assistance (entire state) in the amount of 20 % of the estimated aggregate amount of grants to be made with respect to this major disaster, as authorized under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, as amended by Public Law 106-390, October 30, 2000, USC Title 42, Chapter 68, Subchapter III, 5165 (Sec. 322), paragraph e, subparagraph 1. Missouri's FEMA approved Enhanced Mitigation Plan (7-29-2018).

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date July 29, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies
 ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 21, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

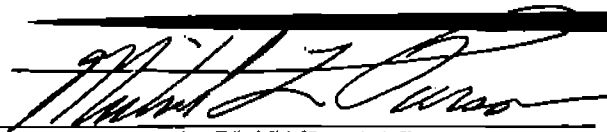
c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter
 ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*
 ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)
 ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

4/24/19  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2015

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date June 24, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472. Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of Missouri

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

5,988,927

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Michael L. Kehoe

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Ron Broxton (573) 526-9112

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Ron Walker (573) 526-9143

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date

April 29, 2019

or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☒ Other (please specify) Flash Flooding and prolonged inundation resulting in ground failure

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Severe storm systems and flooding that began on April 29, 2019 and Continuing, generated tornadoes, high winds, hail, heavy rains, flooding and flash flooding in addition to prolonged inundation and ground failure across the state. These severe storm systems caused nine (9) confirmed deaths and significant damage to hundreds of individual residences and businesses, requiring removal and disposal of household and other debris beyond state and local capabilities given the large numbers impacted, and nature of the flooding. Multiple water and waste water treatment facilities have been impacted by the flooding. Some locations experienced historic river flooding equivalent to or exceeding levels in 1993, 2011, 2015, and 2017. The flooding caused by this event resulted in significant damages to critical roads and public infrastructure, in addition to homes and businesses. The Missouri Department of Transportation reported in excess of 470 road closures including major highways and Interstate 29. The impacts of the severe storm systems and record flooding continue to affect individual residences, businesses, and public infrastructure.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

State, local, and volunteer agencies provided assistance to individuals, families, and local governments affected by this disaster event. Volunteer agencies providing assistance to disaster victims include the Governor's Faith Based & Community Services Partnership for Disaster Recovery, Missouri Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (MoVOAD) the American Red Cross, the Salvation Army, the Missouri Interfaith Disaster Response Organization (MIDRO), Southern Baptist Disaster Relief, Samaritan's Purse, and numerous other individual volunteers. First responders continue to monitor and assist throughout affected areas of the state. State agencies providing response and recovery support include the State Emergency Management Agency, the Missouri State Highway Patrol, the Missouri Department of Transportation, the Missouri Public Service Commission, the Missouri Department of Conservation, the Missouri Department of Corrections, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, and the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, the Missouri Division of Fire Safety, and the Missouri National Guard.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed      Requested June 5, 2019      Start June 10, 2019      End June 17, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to the continuous nature of the riverine flooding, local jurisdictions were either delayed or could not access all affected areas. As a result, subsequent joint preliminary damage assessments were also delayed and/or took longer to complete than anticipated. All reported damages that were accessible were seen by the joint teams as of the end date identified above either physically or by Missouri State Highway Patrol fly-overs. However, not all damaged areas were accessible to ground teams and/or could not be sufficiently evaluated from the air utilizing fly-overs.

☐ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Estimates of public infrastructure commenced on June 24, 2019. Four (4) joint FEMA/SEMA/Local public assistance preliminary damage assessment (PDA) teams were initially requested on June 5, 2019 and an additional three (3) joint FEMA/SEMA/Local public assistance PDA teams was requested on June 18, 2019. The local damage estimates clearly demonstrate the significant impact that these severe storm systems and flooding caused in the counties requested for public assistance PDA's and the State. Due to the continuous nature of the flooding, some local jurisdictions are delayed in getting access to all affected areas. As a result, subsequent joint preliminary damage assessments are also delayed or will take longer to complete than anticipated. A request for the Public Assistance Program will be made upon the completion of the FEMA/SEMA/Local public assistance PDA's. The public assistance PDA's are expected to be completed no later than July 8, 2019.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance Program  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

In addition to the categories of Individual Assistance listed above, I also request disaster loan assistance through the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA).

Request all categories of Individual Assistance (identified above) and SBA assistance for Adair, Andrew, Atchison, Barton, Boone, Buchanan, Callaway, Carroll, Chariton, Christian, Clark, Cole, Cooper, Dallas, Douglas, Gasconade, Greene, Grundy, Harrison, Hickory, Holt, Howard, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Laclede, Lafayette, Lewis, Lincoln, Livingston, Macon, Miller, Osage, Pike, Platte, Polk, Pulaski, Saline, St. Charles, St. Louis, and Ste. Genevieve Counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The State expects to request the Public Assistance Program after joint FEMA/SEMA/Local preliminary damages assessments are completed.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

The State of Missouri requested Direct Federal Assistance (DFA) for orphan drum removal on June 4, 2019 under FEMA-4435-DR for designated counties on the Missouri River and major tributaries. Mission Assignments through the Environmental Protection Agency are ongoing. I specifically request the continuation of Direct Federal Assistance for orphan drum removal.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

Direct Federal Assistance is needed to assist multiple communities throughout the state. At this time, assistance with emergency protective measures includes orphan drum removal. Additional Direct Federal Assistance may be requested as needed after joint Public Assistance PDA's are completed, estimates are made, and the Public Assistance Program is requested.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

I am specifically requesting Hazard Mitigation grant assistance (entire state) in the amount of 20 % of the estimated aggregate amount of grants to be made with respect to this major disaster, as authorized under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, as amended by Public Law 106-390, October 30, 2000, USC Title 42, Chapter 68, Subchapter III, 5165 (Sec. 322), paragraph e, subparagraph 1. Missouri's FEMA approved Enhanced Mitigation Plan (7-29-2018).

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date July 29, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies
 ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 21, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter
 ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*
 ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)
 ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Statement from the National Weather Service to support continuing incident period


\_\_\_\_\_  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

June 24, 2019  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Feb 5, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Mississippi</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 2,967,297</p>
--	---

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Phil Bryant</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Todd Demuth, (601) 933-6362</p>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Gregory S. Michel, (601) 933-6362

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 12-27-2018 End Date 12-28-2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide

☒ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm

☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm

☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Severe Storms and flooding caused by multiple rounds of torrential rain that fell almost continuously beginning on Thursday, December 27, through Friday, December 28, 2018 and continued for days after the initial event. Of the 17 counties that reported initial damages, ten counties and ten cities and towns have filed local proclamations of emergency. Areas of Eastern and South Mississippi saw varying rainfall amounts from 5 to 15.50 inches in a short amount of time. Preliminary damage reported as many as 31 roads destroyed and 147 roads that sustained major damage and the PA estimate of \$ 7,523,732.00. Preliminary assessments in the affected area show that 264 homes were destroyed or sustained major damage, and more than 400 homes were affected.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State Emergency Operations Center deployed Area Coordinators, Disaster Reservist, Department of Transportation, Public Utilities Staff, Department of Health, Public Works, Disabilities Integration Staff, American Red Cross, UMCOR Volunteers, MS VOAD, MEMA Public and Individual Assistance Staff, Search and Rescue units, and First Responders in each of the affected counties to protect life safety and property.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Jan 14, 2019      Start Jan 22, 2019      End Jan 26, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
All areas that needed assessment were conducted. No problems of accessibility exist.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

The U.S. Small Business Administration on January 31, 2019, approved Disaster Loans in Mississippi Declaration 15857 & 15858. Disaster: MS-00108, for physical damage and economic injury due to: Severe weather and flooding occurring December 27 - 28, 2018, in the Mississippi counties of: Clarke, Forrest, Jones, Perry and Wayne; the contiguous Mississippi counties of: Covington, George, Greene, Jasper, Lamar, Lauderdale, Newton, Pearl River, Smith and Stone.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance is being requested for Clarke, Covington, Forrest, Greene, Jasper, Jones, Marion, Newton, Perry, and Wayne Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

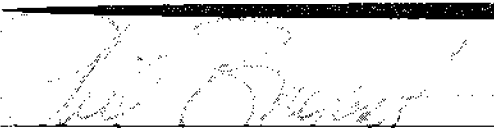
a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 5, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date March 21, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Mississippi	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b>  <div style="text-align: right;">2,967,297</div>
--	--

<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Phil Bryant	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> TBD
--	---

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**  
 Gregory S. Michel, 601-933-6362

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date 02-19-2019 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☐ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm    ☐ (Must Include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☒ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

The state of Mississippi received several rounds of heavy rainfall, flooding, severe weather, and tornadoes impacted the state on Saturday, February 23rd resulting in severe weather damage, flooding and river flooding across the region of the state with numerous area rivers reaching major flood stage levels. A State of Emergency was signed by the Governor on February 25th to assist local governments. These prolonged torrential rains resulted in floodwaters damaging numerous homes, businesses, and closed many primary and secondary roads across the state, causing some secondary roads to be washed out. 43 of the 82 counties have reported damages and 37 counties and 16 cities have filed local proclamations of emergency.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**

The State Emergency Operations Center deployed Area Coordinators, Disaster Reservist, Department of Transportation, Public Utilities Staff, Department of Health, Public Works, Disabilities Integration Staff, American Red Cross, UMCOR Volunteers, MS VOAD, MEMA Public and Individual Assistance Staff, Search and Rescue units, and First Responders in each of the affected counties to protect life safety and property.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested 03-08-2019      Start 03-13-2019      End 03-15-19

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested 03-08-2019      Start 03-12-2019      End 03-15-2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

See the cover letter provided for a list of counties needing assistance.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance is being requested for Calhoun, Chickasaw, Clay, Grenada, Lowndes, Pontotoc, and Tishomingo counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 21, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3-21-19

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date June 10, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Mississippi

2b. Population (as reported by

2010 Census) or estimated

population of Indian tribal

government's damaged area(s). 2,967,297

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Phil Bryant

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

TBD

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Gregory S. Michel, 801.933.8382

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date

Apr 13, 2019

Apr 14, 2019

or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought

☐ Earthquake

☐ Explosion

☐ Fire

☒ Flood

☐ Hurricane

☐ Landslide

☐ Mudslide

Severe Storm

☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)

Snowstorm

☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave

☒ Tornado

☐ Tropical Depression

☐ Tropical Storm

☐ Tsunami

☐ Volcanic Eruption

☐ Winter Storm

☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Severe storms, flooding, straight-line winds, and 21 confirmed tornadoes caused 24 counties to submit initial damage reports for the storms that hit Mississippi during April 13-14, 2019. Of the counties reporting damages, nine have filed local proclamations of emergency. Twenty-one (21) injuries and one (1) death were reported in the impacted area.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

I declared a State of Emergency on April 14, 2019, due to the severe storms, flooding and tornado activity that began on April 13, 2019, and mobilized the state emergency operations center to provide the necessary support to local government response and recovery efforts. Mobile Communications teams, debris specialists, volunteer coordinators, disaster reserivist, structural collapse search teams, law enforcement augmentation, and roadway assessment teams deployed during the initial response. At the height of the storms, the SEOC received reports of 25,923 power outages, 389 homes, 45 businesses, 64 roads, four (4) bridges, four (4) non-profit utilities, and public property damages were reported throughout the areas of Central and South Mississippi.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested May 17, 2019      Start May 23, 2019      End May 28, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
No issues on conducting Joint PDAs.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance is being requested for Clarke, Clay, Itawamba, Kemper, Monroe, Oktibbeha, Warren, and Yazoo counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on June 10, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

June 10, 2019  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1560-0009  
Expires 09/30/2018

1. Request Date

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1560-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Montana

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

989,415

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Steve Bullock

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Delila Bruno (406) 324-4777

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Delila Bruno (406) 324-4777

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date  
Mar 20, 2019      Apr 10, 2019

or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The flooding beginning March 20, 2019 has affected eight counties, one town and one tribal reservation to include the Crow Nation. Eight counties have sustained damage to their road systems, the counties are Daniels, Lake, McCone, Park, Powder River, Stillwater, Treasure, and Valley. There were other jurisdictions not included in the enclosure B, that had people isolated and homes damaged from the flood waters.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of Montana coordinated efforts with the USACE to request resources for the impacted local jurisdictions. The USACE provided a Gator pump and hose to Valley County, and conducted technical assistance to several counties. Two counties incurred costs for emergency protective measures, staffing road blocks, placing warning and road closed signs. Two counties also incurred costs for debris clearance. Several counties had to do emergency repairs to provide access for life and safety personnel. The state agencies involved in supporting the local jurisdictions include the following, the Montana Department of Transportation, and the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. The volunteers consisted of community members, local church groups, and local organized volunteer agencies.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 15, 2019      Start Apr 22, 2019      End Apr 26, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

At this time Public Assistance for eight counties identified which have sustained damage to their road systems, the counties are Daniels, Lake, McCone, Park, Powder River, Stillwater, Treasure, and Valley. These counties have received damages from the flooding starting March 20, 2019 through April 10, 2019.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 9/30/2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 18, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☐ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. Montana	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 989,415
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Steve Bullock	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Dellia Bruno (406) 324-4777
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Dellia Bruno (406) 324-4777

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Apr 12, 2018 Jun 15, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Drought	<input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosion	<input type="checkbox"/> Fire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood	<input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane	<input type="checkbox"/> Landslide	<input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide
<input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning)	<input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)				<input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave	<input type="checkbox"/> Tornado	<input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression	<input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami	<input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption	<input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____							

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
The flooding beginning April 12, 2018 has affected 21 counties, 10 cities or towns and three tribal reservations to include the Fort Belknap Indian Community, Crow Nation and the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes. Twelve counties have sustained damage to their road systems, the counties are Blaine, Carbon, Golden Valley, Hill, Liberty, Missoula, Musselshell, Petroleum, Pondera, Powell, Toole, and Valley. There were other jurisdictions not included in the enclosure B, that had people isolated and homes damaged from the flood waters.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
The State of Montana coordinated efforts with the USACE to request sandbags for the impacted local jurisdictions. The USACE provided a Gator pump and hose to Valley County, and conducted direct assistance to Sanders and Missoula County. Most counties incurred costs for emergency protective measures, mainly from evacuation notices, patrols, staffing road blocks, general safety and security, flagging traffic, placing warning and road closed signs, and managing emergency operations. Several counties had to do emergency repairs to provide access for life and safety personnel. The state agencies involved in supporting the local jurisdictions include the following, the Montana Department of Transportation, and the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. The volunteers consisted of community members, local church groups, and local organized volunteer agencies. The organized volunteer agencies included the Salvation Army, Team Rubicon, the Southern Baptist and the American Red Cross. The American Red Cross opened seven shelters throughout the State.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Jun 6, 2018      Start Jun 11, 2018      End Jun 16, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

There are some areas under water, however the damages were still assessed by the PDA team.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
    ☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

At this time Public Assistance for twelve counties identified which have sustained damage to their road systems, the counties are Blaine, Carbon, Golden Valley, Hill, Liberty, Missoula, Musselshell, Petroleum, Pondera, Powell, Toole, and Valley. These counties have received damages from the flooding starting April 12, 2018 through June 15, 2018.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
The Fort Belknap Indian Community within Blaine County, and the Rocky Boy's Indian Reservation within Hill County.

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 11/01/2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 12, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

June 18, 18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1560-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

1. Request Date 11/15/2017

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1560-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. <b>Montana</b>	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <b>989415</b>
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name <b>Steve Bullock</b>	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>Della Bruno 406-324-4777</b>
--	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
**Della Bruno 406-324-4766**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 08/10/2017 End Date 09/20/2017 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☒ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
On August 10, 2017, as the number of wildland fires increased significantly in magnitude and severity, the Northern Rockies Coordination Group (NRCG) raised the Preparedness Level to PL5. This also led to the declaration of another State Emergency Declaration on August 13, 2017. Continued hot, dry, and windy conditions further exacerbated the amount, magnitude and severity of wildland fires, which prompted the need for a further State Disaster Declaration on September 2, 2017. The preparedness level increased to PL5, causing implementation of the State strategy to activate to an Area Command and Point Protection because of the fires and due to the lack of resources available for fire suppression. The event is the basis for the request for assistance for the extraordinary fire protection costs incurred by the State. These large fires caused population evacuations, threats to subdivisions and communities, highway closures, threats to critical infrastructure, resulted in lost structures, two fatalities, grounded aircrafts, curtailed school activities, lost crops and livestock, created health issues for the citizens of the State, and limited outdoor activities, and crippled the tourist interest in the State, all causing great economic harm to the State.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
The nature and amount of State, Tribal and local government resources that have been used to alleviate the conditions of this disaster is as follows: Department of Natural Resources & Conservation (DNRC) coordinated National, State and Local wildfire resources for wildfire suppression, Emergency and Disaster Declarations from the State, Activation and deployment of the Montana Army National Guard and Air National Guard, State agency assistance with traffic control and roadway maintenance, Activation of the State Emergency Plan including coordination with State Emergency Support Function primary agencies to assure an adequate and timely response, Volunteer Organization Active in Disasters (VOAD) through multiple conference calls discussing the people's needs due to various fires, Department of Labor (DOL) on the need for disaster unemployment assistance in the Seeley Lake and Lolo areas, Department of Commerce (DOC) concerning state assistance for businesses that have been affected by wildfires, Department of Livestock (LIV) on suspending several brand inspection requirements for producers impacted from wildland fires.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Not requested

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 10/12/2017      Start Oct 12, 2017      End Nov.14, 2017

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
DNRC has been receiving invoices, paying bills and entering fire costs into the State's SABHRS accounting system throughout the wildfire season to put into enclosure B. DNRC is estimating costs for those invoices that have not been received.

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For State wildfire protection the state is divided into Six Land Offices: The Northwest Land Office (NWLO) is comprised of Lincoln, Flathead, Sanders and Lake. The Southwest Land Office (SWLO) is comprised of Mineral, Missoula, Ravalli, Granite, Powell, Deer Lodge and Silver Bow. The Central Land Office (CLO) is comprised of Glacier, Toole, Liberty, Pondera, Teton, Cascade, Lewis & Clark, Meagher, Broadwater, Jefferson, Park, Gallatin, Madison, and Beaverhead. The Southern Land Office (SLO) has SweetGrass, Stillwater, Carbon, Big Horn, Yellowstone, Musselshell and treasure Counties. The Northeast Land Office (NELO) has Hill, Blaine, Phillips, Valley, Daniels, Sheridan, Roosevelt, Petroleum, Fergus, Chouteau, Judith Basin Wheatland and Golden Valley Counties. The Eastern Land Office (ELO) is comprised of Garfield, McCone, Richland, Dawson, Wibaux, Prairie, Fallon, Custer, Rosebud, Powder River and Carter Counties. Note: DNRC had resources with County assist Teams, but not all Counties have costs.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Black Feet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Nation, Fort Belknap Reservation, Rocky Boy's Reservation

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☐ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 11/01/2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 07/23/2017 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

11/15/17  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date April 26, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Navajo Nation	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>154,734</u>
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name President Jonathan Nez	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Harlan Cleveland, Director, Navajo Department of Emergency Management (928) 309
--	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 Jesse Delmar, Director, Navajo Division of Public Safety, (928) 797-1038

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 21, 2019 End Date Feb 24, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☒ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 The Navajo Nation began monitoring two impending snowstorms on February 17, 2019, and preparing to manage and mitigate the impacts of those storms on local Navajo Communities. The Navajo Nation experienced heavy snowfall between February 20-22, 2019. Among the Navajo Nation's 110 Chapters, 37 reported adverse road conditions that required debris removal, welfare check ups of stranded Navajo citizens and/or emergency deliveries of food and firewood. The Navajo Nation Government and local Navajo Chapters assisted with these efforts.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
 Preliminary estimates of the costs incurred by Navajo Chapters is currently at \$426,706.96 but reporting is ongoing. The costs to the Navajo Nation Government have not yet been tallied.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

Individual Assistance    Dates Performed    Requested \_\_\_\_\_    Start \_\_\_\_\_    End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance    Dates Performed    Requested \_\_\_\_\_    Start March 19, 2019    End April 22, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Field portion of the joint preliminary damage assessment occurred March 19-21.  
Telephonic and digital follow-up occurred Mar 22-April 22, 2019.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    Crisis Counseling Program    Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    |    Disaster Case Management    Disaster Legal Services    Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance      N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Navajo Nation

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☐ N/A    ☒ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Arizona - Apache, Navajo and Coconino

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Navajo Nation

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 10, 2024

b. Type of Plan

Enhanced

☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on February 19, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter | ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation See Attachments



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

04.29.19

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **April 25, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of North Carolina

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). **9,535,483**

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Roy Cooper

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director, North Carolina Emergency Management

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael A. Sprayberry, 919-825-2291

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Apr 15, 2018 End Date Apr 15, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Rockingham and Guilford counties were impacted by an EF2 tornado. In Guilford County, PDA results showed that there were 36 destroyed homes/businesses, 180 homes with major damage, 289 homes minor damage, and 316 properties affected. In Rockingham County, there were 5 homes/businesses destroyed, 7 homes with major damage, 21 homes with minor damage, and 19 properties affected. The tornado caused widespread damage to include downed trees blocking roadways, damaged residential and businesses, and causing significant power outages to the City of Greensboro and the region. The tornado generated significant amounts of vegetative debris, as well as C&D (structural) debris. The City also had damage to traffic signals, street signs and the operations center and scale house at the landfill.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of Emergency Operations Center (EOC) was activated and a WebEOC event was created. NCEM activated two Logistical Operations Support Warehouses to assist with resource requests from the impacted counties. NCEM staff, including area coordinators, multi-hazard field planners, Individual Assistance, and Public Assistance staff deployed to the affected areas to work with the local governments and volunteer agencies to assist in the coordination of response and recovery efforts. NCEM also provided commodities such as generators and bottled water to the affected counties. North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) has also been performing debris clearance and removal operations in the affected areas. EOCs were also activated for Guilford County, the City of Greensboro, and Rockingham County. (See Governor's cover letter for volunteer resources deployed.)

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 19, 2018      Start Apr 20, 2018      End Apr 21, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

☐ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_      Start \_\_\_\_\_      End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).  
Requesting the above programs for Guilford and Rockingham counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.  
N/A

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 208.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 2023

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 20, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Apr 25, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

OMB Control Number 1560-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

**1. Request Date** Jul 30, 2018

### **Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

## North Carolina

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 9,535,483

**3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name**

**Roy Cooper**

**4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number**

**Michael A. Sprayberry, NCEM Director 919-825-2291**

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**

**Michael A. Sprayberry, NCEM Director 919-825-2291**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date  
May 15, 2018      May 31, 2018      or   ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought   ☐ Earthquake   ☐ Explosion   ☐ Fire   ☒ Flood   ☐ Hurricane   ☒ Landslide   ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)   ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)   ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave   ☐ Tornado   ☐ Tropical Depression   ☒ Tropical Storm   ☐ Tsunami   ☐ Volcanic Eruption   ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify)

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
Widespread rainfall produced North Carolina's wettest May on record dating back to 1940. On average, these areas would typically receive 1.5 – 3.0" of rainfall during this period. These counties experienced 300 - 600% of normal rainfall from mid- to late-May. Throughout the period of May 15-31, catastrophic damages to infrastructure occurred severing transportation routes and endangering public health and safety. Road systems were heavily impacted and make up 78% of the total damage costs to public infrastructure. Of these road damages, 75% were caused by slope failure and embankment washouts. The fact that these failures continued to occur and grow throughout the requested incident period, and continued occurring after May 31, 2018, is an indication that the soil in slopes above and below roadways continued to be oversaturated from the heavy rains, losing stability and sliding down hillsides.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

State and local agencies performed emergency protective measures to protect public safety, including but not limited to: opening roads closed due to downed trees and mudslides; NC Forest Service bridge crews deployed to construct temporary footbridges; NCDOT has been clearing many landslides/mudslides to open roads, make repairs to bridges, and assist with emergency access issues; multiple shelters opened in the affected counties; state and local swift water rescue teams performing many rescues throughout the affected area; state and county-to-county mutual aid provided incident management teams, swift water rescue teams, urban search and rescue teams, assistance with evacuations and sheltering; communications teams; companion animal mobile equipment trailers (CAMET) deployed; VOAD members are assisting with debris removal, provided portable showers, a laundry unit, and generator to run both. Red Cross and other volunteer agencies assisted with sheltering operations and providing food and water.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested Jun 1, 2018      Start Jun 5, 2018      End Jun 14, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Requesting Individual Assistance for the counties of Avery, Buncombe, Caldwell, Henderson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Swain, Yancey.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

The Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians is located in Jackson and Swain counties.

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)		
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions: please enclose additional documentation.		
Requesting Public Assistance for the counties of Avery, Buncombe, Caldwell, Henderson, Jackson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Watauga, and Yancey.		
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).		
The Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians is located in Jackson and Swain counties.		
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.		
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity		
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.		
I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.		
Request for Direct Federal Assistance		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.		
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:		
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:		
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.		
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.		
Request for Snow Assistance		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.		
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).		
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.		
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request		

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 10/26/18 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 30, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Supporting Documentation of Weather for Incident Period

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

7/30/2018  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Sep 13, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>North Carolina</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 9,535,483</p>
---	---

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Roy Cooper</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Michael A. Sprayberry, NCEM Director 919-825-2291</p>
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Michael A. Sprayberry, NCEM Director 919-825-2291

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Sep 7, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☒ Hurricane    ☒ Landslide    ☒ Mudslide  
                     Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ Snowstorm    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☒ Tropical Depression    ☒ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
North Carolina is experiencing impacts from Hurricane Florence and they are ongoing. The outer bands of the storm are producing tropical force winds on our southeastern counties. We have several river flood gages in southeastern North Carolina that are already at major or moderate flood stage. (See Attached) The latest track models indicate that the storm will also impact the mountains of western NC causing the potential for flash flooding, mudslides and landslides. No area in NC is deemed safe from severe impacts from this historical event.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
On September 7, 2018, I declared a state of emergency for all 100 counties and the EBCI and activated the State Emergency Operations Plan. I ordered an evacuation on September 11, 2018 for all barrier island communities. The state Emergency Operations Center has been activated and continues to coordinate and provide resources to requests from the local governments. Response activities undertaken and ongoing include but not limited to 54 counties that have declared local states of emergency, 22 counties and the Governor ordered evacuations, 108 shelters including a mass shelter are open with 6,962 residents, use of National Guard personnel and equipment, deployed search/rescue teams and high water rescue teams, mass transportation of evacuees, generators, water pumps, high water vehicles, EMS strike teams, EOC overhead teams, All-Hazards Incident Management Teams, medical support teams for shelters, aviation support, dam safety engineers, oxygen tanks, forklifts, tarps, blankets, and sandbags.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

N/A - The State of North Carolina is seeking an expedited major disaster declaration prior to preliminary damages assessments being completed.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

N/A - The State of North Carolina is seeking an expedited major disaster declaration prior to preliminary damages assessments being completed.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

The following counties are currently under a Hurricane warning from the National Weather Service: Beaufort, Bladen, Brunswick, Carteret, Columbus, Craven, Dare, Duplin, Greene, Hyde, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, New Hanover, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Pitt, Sampson, Tyrrell, Wayne, and Washington.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities, for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The following counties that are under a Hurricane warning: Beaufort, Bladen, Brunswick, Carteret, Columbus, Craven, Dare, Duplin, Greene, Hyde, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, New Hanover, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Pitt, Sampson, Tyrrell, Wayne, and Washington.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Anticipate potential assistance with housing planning, Disaster Medical Assistance Team, Disaster Mortuary Operations Response Team, Federal Medical Station, Veterinary Medical Assistance Team, National Veterinarian Emergency Response Team, EPA Waterborne Hazardous Material Clean Up Teams, Infrastructure Inspection Teams (Waste Water), FEMA Urban Search and Rescue, Meals Ready to Eat, generators with fuel and other types of federal assistance.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

State and local resources have been overwhelmed in preparing for and the expected severity from the hurricane. The State of North Carolina may not have sufficient quantities of the requested resources and will have difficulty to procure all the resources it needs from other states and the private sector.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 4/2023 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Sep 7, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☐ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Advisory 57, Maps of Warnings

*Ray Cooney*  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

9/13/2018  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Dec 7, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of North Carolina

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 9,535,483

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Roy Cooper

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director NCEM 919-825-2291

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Michael A. Sprayberry, Director NCEM 919-825-2291

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Oct 10, 2018 End Date Oct 12, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☒ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State experienced severe flooding in our western and central counties, in addition to widespread power outages, damaged roads and bridges, water control facilities, fire departments, and other critical infrastructure. The main impact has been the widespread flash flooding and river flooding. Many rivers/streams crested at devastating levels, along with a storm surge of three feet from the inland sound side of Dare County. We had many major and minor highways, and roads that were closed or partially blocked as a result of damages incurred due to flooding. There were three confirmed deaths and the state experienced strong wind gusts leading to the formation of a tornado in Guilford County and tornado warnings being issued in two additional counties.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

A state of emergency was declared for all 100 counties, the SEOC was activated on October 10, 2018 and over thirty (30) local governments issued states of emergencies for their areas in response to the State and the National Weather Service's warning of dangerous conditions. Nearly as many Emergency Operations Centers were opened. At its peak there were 14 shelters activated in order to protect the citizens of this State with over 100 individuals seeking assistance. Response activities undertaken to protect lives and property during the storm included but were not limited to evacuations, swift water rescue, search and rescue and high water rescue. The State utilized National Guard resources, EMS teams, swift water rescue teams, Incident Management Teams, volunteer organizations and support staff.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Nov 14, 2018      Start Nov 19, 2018      End Nov 29, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Alamance, Brunswick, Caswell, Chatham, Dare, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Granville, Hyde, Iredell, McDowell, Montgomery, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Vance, and Yadkin.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

**OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 24, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 10, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Executive Order 74 as amended, Joint FEMA/State PDA Reports, Rainfall Reports NCEM

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

12/11/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 22, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of North Dakota

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 672,591

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Doug Burgum

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

MG Alan S. Dohrmann, Director, N.D. Dept. of Emergency Services, 701-333-2300

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Cody Schulz, Director, N.D. Division of Homeland Security, 701-328-8256

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Mar 21, 2019 End Date Apr 28, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Flooding occurred throughout the state, prompting the evacuations and rescue of stranded residents and motorists. Powerful floodwaters moved homes off foundations, washed surface gravel and culverts from county and township roads and disrupted businesses and lifeline infrastructure. Floodwaters swamped farmland and damaged equipment and buildings, resulting in a serious economic hardship for our state's agriculture producers. Saturated and inundated roads impeded emergency response vehicles, disrupted school bus transportation, and prevented access to fields and pastures for ranchers and farmers. Citizens, their public officials and first responders engaged in prolonged battles to protect our communities. In the flood's aftermath, residents and their communities are recovering from extensive personal property and infrastructure damages.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The Governor's Office coordinated with N.D. Department of Emergency Services to ensure timely support to our local and tribal flood fighters with state agencies providing support: Bank of North Dakota, N.D. State Water Commission, N.D. Department of Transportation, N.D. Department of Agriculture, N.D. Department of Environmental Quality, NDSU Extension, N.D. Highway Patrol, Civil Air Patrol, N.D. Department of Health, N.D. Department of Human Services, N.D. National Guard, N.D. Department of Mineral Resources, N.D. Game and Fish Department, and N.D. State Electrical Board. These efforts were supported by the N.D. Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (NDVOAD), Lutheran Social Services, Latter-Day Saints, Southern Baptists, Upper Missouri District Health, National Weather Service, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and U.S. Department of Agriculture's Farm Service Agency, Natural Resource Conservation Service and Rural Development.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 7, 2019      Start May 7, 2019      End May 10, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*,  
 \*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Adams, Barnes, Cass, Dickey, Emmons, Grand Forks, Grant, Hettinger, LaMoure, Logan, McKenzie, Morton, Pembina, Ransom, Richland, Sargent, Steele, Traill and Walsh Counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

#### Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☐ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

#### Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

#### Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date February 5, 2024 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 27, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☐ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachment A, NWS Analysis; Attachment B and C, Maps of Jurisdictions, Declaration

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

05/24/2019  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Mar 19, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  State of Nebraska	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> <u>1,826,341</u>
<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Governor Pete Ricketts	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Molly Bargmann; 402-471-7182
<b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Bryan Tuma; 402-471-7410	
<b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))	
<b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date    End Date <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <u>Mar 9, 2019</u> </div> <div>                         or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing                     </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i> </div>	
<b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide                         </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm    <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds                 </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm                 </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____                 </div>	
<b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> Beginning on Saturday March 9 temperatures across the state began to dramatically increase with temperatures reaching the mid 50's to mid 60's. March 13 and 14 the western 1/2 of the state was placed under a blizzard warning and the eastern 1/2 of the state was placed under flood watches as 1 - 3 inches of rain was expected to fall on previous snow pack and frozen ground. Due to the heavy rain and rapidly melting snow, rivers and streams frozen with 1 - 2 feet of ice could not handle all of the runoff resulting in record flooding at some locations which is still continuing. At this point 65 of Nebraska's 93 counties have/will declare(d) emergencies with 51 communities also declaring. Many communities have evacuated residents and many of those have lost their water supply - water lines crossing rivers have been destroyed. All of Boyd County, NE is without water as the water line has been cut.	
<b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> State - More than 600 State Department of Transportation Vehicles plowed snow from the blizzard and push river ice off of roads and closed roads due to flood water. State Patrol has assisted with closing roads, escorted responders through flood areas, and assisted in coordination of rescue missions. Nebraska Emergency Management Agency opened Operations Center on March 13 and with the assistance of at least 15 other State and Federal Agencies are coordinating response activities. National Guard is conducting helicopter and high water vehicle rescues as well as 1500lb sand bagging operations. Urban Search and Rescue (USAR Task force 1) is conducting swift water rescues. Local: local entities including law enforcement, emergency management, Fire, Public Works, Street and Road departments are the completing initial response activities, evacuations, rescue operations etc. only when capacity exceeded are they requesting assistance.	

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested      Start      End

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

The State of Nebraska is requesting all Individual Assistance programs for the following Indian Tribal Government:  
 Santee Sioux Nation

and the following Counties:

Boone, Buffalo, Burt, Butler, Cass, Colfax, Custer, Dodge, Douglas, Knox, Nance, Nemaha, Richardson, Saline, Sarpy, Saunders, Thurston and Washington

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Santee Sioux Nation and Omaha Tribe of Nebraska, Winnebago Tribe, Sac and Fox Nation

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The State of Nebraska is requesting a expedited major declaration for all categories of work to expedite the recovery process impacted counties.

Indian Tribal Governments: Santee Sioux Nation, Ponca Tribe of Nebraska, Omaha Tribe of Nebraska, Sac and Fox, and Winnebago Tribe.

\*\*\*\*\*Attached is a listing of the counties requested at this point with the probability of adding more later. \*\*\*\*\*

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

The Santee Sioux Nation, Ponca Tribe of Nebraska, Omaha Tribe, Sac and Fox Nation and Winnebago Tribe have submitted disaster Declarations.

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Assistance in providing potable/drinking water to counties/communities that are without any potable water. Technical Assistance with waste water and drinking water treatment facilities and possible long term recovery planning for communities that have been inundated with flood waters. Nebraska is requesting a FEMA Voluntary Agency Liaison and Region VII Incident Management Assistance Team to assist with EOC operations.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

The State of Nebraska does not have any potable/drinking water resources and water donations have been used so far, but, may not be able to continue the entire time communities are without water supplies. The State of Nebraska has exceeded the capacity to respond with over 65 of 93 counties having either declared a disaster or submitting one soon. The State does not have the staffing capacity to continue working from the EOC due to the duration, size and complexity of the event.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 21, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C**: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

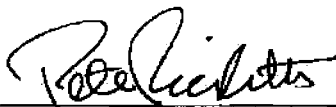
14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 9, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation List of Counties requested, National Weather Service Summary and Map, Per Capita Sheet



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

March 19, 2019  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 14, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of Nebraska

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,826,341

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Pete Ricketts

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Donny Christensen 402-471-7416

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Bryan Tuma 402-471-7410

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Apr 13, 2018 End Date Apr 18, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Beginning on April 13, 2018 and continuing thru April 18th, 2018; winter storm Xanto made its way slowly across the State of Nebraska. Up to 14 inches of snow fell in areas of the State; this combined with sustained winds in excess of 45mph and gusts in excess of 60mph caused significant damages to the public power infrastructure across the state. The heavy wet snow froze to power lines, poles and roads across the state. Most roads in the western 2/3 of NE were closed and impassible due to treacherous road and blizzard conditions; this included a 300 mile stretch of Interstate 80. Some power customers were without power for several days, and the small power districts, least able to recover on their own, sustained significant damages that will have to be passed on to their customers.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

STATE: NEMA monitored the situation using the agency watch officer system; NE Department of Transportation assisted county road departments with closing impassable roadways and cleared the roads the best they could. Department of transportation also assisted in rescuing hundreds of stranded motorists. NE State Patrol (NSP) responded to accidents caused by the snow, helped stranded motorists and closed Interstate 80.

LOCAL: Entities responding within each of the affected counties included: Law Enforcement, Fire, Public Works, Street and Road Departments and Emergency Management offices. These entities responded to assist stranded motorists, check on residents and clear snow and debris from streets and secondary roads.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Apr 25, 2018      Start Apr 27, 2018      End May 11, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
All areas were accessible during the PDA process

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>All categories of work A thru G are being requested for the following counties:            Antelope, Blaine, Boone, Boyd, Cheyenne, Clay Custer, Deuel, Fillmore, Garfield, Gosper, Greeley, Hall, Hamilton, Holt, Howard, Logan, Loup, Keith, Knox, Madison, Merrick, Nance, Nuckolls, Pierce, Platte, Rock, Sherman, Valley, Webster, Wheeler</p>	
<p>For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).            None</p>	
<p>Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.</p>	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
<p>a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:</p>	
<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p>	
<p>c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.</p>	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
<p>Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).</p>	
<p>Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.</p>	
<p>*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request</p>	

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 21, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 14, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation State Disaster proclamation, Executive order 18-01,



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5/16/18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2015

1. Request Date Aug 9, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. State of Nebraska	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,826,341
3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Governor Pete Ricketts	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Molly Bargmann; 402-471-7182
5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number Bryan Tuma; 402-471-7410	

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Jun 17, 2018 End Date Jul 1, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
During the month of June 2018, severe storms, tornados, straight-line winds, heavy rain and flooding impacted the State of Nebraska. 305 severe thunderstorm warnings, 38 tornado warnings and 70 flood warnings were issued by the National Weather Service. While the entire state was impacted throughout the entire month, the most severe impacts were in 10 counties from June 17th thru July 1; the incident period assistance is being requested for. Multiple roads in the impacted counties were closed due to floodwater covering them. Some roads are still closed as a result of roads, bridges or culverts being washed out. Many individuals had to be evacuated due to the flooding as a result of the flooding including a nursing home in Pender, NE and a low income housing area in Ponca, NE. Agriculture is the main industry in Nebraska, and as a result of the storms statewide many of the crops have been damaged or destroyed; the true value of the impact on agriculture won't be known until harvest is completed. The Small Business Administration approved a declaration request on August 7, 2018 for Thurston County and five contiguous counties in Nebraska due to floodwater entering homes and businesses.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
State: Nebraska Emergency Management Agency monitored the situation using the agency watch officer system and assisted the City of Pender in finding large pumps to move floodwater over a levee. NE Department of Transportation assisted county road departments in closing impassable roadways - including federal and state highways. NE State Patrol also assisted with closing local and Federal/State Roads and monitoring floodwaters.  
LOCAL: Entities responding within each of the affected counties included: Law enforcement, Fire, Public Works, Street and Road Departments and Emergency Management Offices. These entities responded to close roads and streets, check on residents, conduct evacuations, and clean up following the storms.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jul 18, 2018      Start Jul 25, 2018      End Jul 26, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
using detour routes as necessary; all areas were accessible during the PDA process

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counselling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

All categories of work, A thru G, are being requested for the following counties:  
Cedar, Colfax, Cuming, Dakota, Dixon, Harlan, Logan, Thomas, Thurston, and Wayne.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
Omaha Tribe of Nebraska, Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska, Ponca Tribe of Nebraska

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 21, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 28, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_


Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

8/8/18

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Apr 5, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

New Hampshire

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,316,470

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Christopher T. Sununu

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Fallon C. Reed, 603-419-9049

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Perry E. Plummer, 603-419-0255

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Mar 2, 2018 End Date Mar 8, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Rockingham County sustained widespread damages to State and local infrastructure including seawall damage in four communities along the coast as a direct result of this incident. The impacts considerably strained State and local resources; it consumed staff time and exhausted available resources due to repetitive high tides and storm surge conditions, strong winds, widespread roadway destruction, and significant seawall debris that restricted travel and emergency operations. Fortunately there were no deaths or serious injuries associated with this incident.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The NH State Emergency Operation Plan was implemented on March 2, 2018 with a partial activation of the State Emergency Operations Center, which included coordination with State Emergency Support Function lead agencies. All affected State agencies, including State Police and the Department of Transportation committed available State resources responding to the storm. Local jurisdictions conducted emergency protective measures including activating local EOC's, opening warming centers, closing roadways and repairs to roadways and other infrastructure. The SEOC was activated and staffed until March 3, 2018 at 0200 hours.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Mar 9, 2018      Start Mar 22, 2018      End Mar 23, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

No IA programs are requested.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance for Rockingham county.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold ☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 31, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 2, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Weather Summary



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Apr 5, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 11, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

New Hampshire

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,316,470

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Christopher T. Sununu

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Fallon C. Reed, 603-419-9049

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Perry E. Plummer, 603-419-0255

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Mar 13, 2018 End Date Mar 14, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☒ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

A severe storm and snowstorm which began on March 13, 2018 resulted in one day record snowfall in Rockingham and Strafford Counties and overwhelmed State and local resources. As a result of this winter storm, the State of New Hampshire received significant snowfall in all ten counties and the storm required a comprehensive statewide snow removal response by local and state agencies. This storm considerably strained state and local resources; it consumed staff time and exhausted available resources due to blizzard conditions, strong winds, and reduced visibility that restricted travel and storm operations. Fortunately there were no deaths or serious injuries associated with this incident.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The NH State Emergency Operation Plan was implemented on March 13, 2018 with a partial activation of the State Emergency Operations Center, which included coordination with State Emergency Support Function lead agencies. All affected State agencies, including State Police and the Department of Transportation committed available State resources responding to the storm. Local jurisdictions conducted emergency protective measures including activating local EOC's, opening warming centers, closing roadways and snow removal. The SEOC was activated and staffed until March 13, 2018 at 2200 hours.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested Mar 26, 2018      Start Mar 27, 2018      End May 9, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.  
 No IA programs are requested.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation. Public Assistance for Carroll, Strafford and Rockingham counties	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas). Carroll, Rockingham and Strafford Counties	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 31, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 13, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Weather Summary

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

May 11, 2018  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Nov 28, 2017**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

New Hampshire

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,316,470

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Christopher T. Sununu

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Fallon C. Reed, 603-419-9049

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Perry E. Plummer, 603-419-0255

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Oct 29, 2017 End Date Nov 1, 2017 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of New Hampshire sustained widespread damage to State and local infrastructure including property damage in all ten counties as a direct result of the severe weather. These storms considerably strained State and local resources; it consumed staff time and exhausted available resources due to county wide flash flooding conditions, strong winds, widespread roadway destruction, and significant debris that restricted travel and emergency operations. At the peak of the incident, over 270,000 customers were without power in the State. This incident ranks #4 in the State of the worst storms having widespread electrical outages.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The NH State Emergency Operation Plan was implemented beginning on October 29, 2017 with a partial activation of the State Emergency Operations Center, which included coordination with State Emergency Support Function lead agencies. All affected State agencies, including State Police and the Department of Transportation committed all available State resources responding to the storm. Local jurisdictions conducted emergency protective measures including activating local EOC's, opening shelters, closing roadways and repairs to roadways and other infrastructure. The SEOC was activated and staffed 24 hours a day until November 3rd at 1900 hours.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Nov 1, 2017      Start Nov 7, 2017      End Nov 17, 2017

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

No IA programs are requested.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance   ☐ N/A   ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)   ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)   ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance for Belknap, Carroll, Coos, Grafton, and Sullivan counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A   ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 31, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 29, 2017 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Weather Summary

Cliff T. Summers  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Nov. 27, 2017  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 7, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>State of New Jersey</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>8,791,894</u></p>
--	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Philip Murphy</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Captain Bryan Lawyer 609-273-0925</p>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Captain Bryan Lawyer 609-273-0925

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Mar 6, 2018 End Date Mar 8, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☐ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☒ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of New Jersey experienced a severe winter storm on March 6 to March 8, 2018, which caused severe private and public property damage throughout the State. The storm produced strong winds that, combined with the heavy precipitation, resulted in uprooted trees, downed utility poles and wires, and widespread power outages. This storm impacted the State with record and near-record snowfall of nearly 27 inches in Morris and Bergen County respectively. The counties with the most severe damage are Bergen, Essex, Morris, Passaic and Somerset. The damages are estimated at \$19,701,425.11. This incident is of such a severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected county and local governments. Federal assistance is necessary to supplement the efforts and available resources of State, county, and local governments.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to this situation, the State Emergency Operations Plan (SEOP) was executed, and the State Emergency Operations Center (SEOC) was activated on March 6, 2018 at 6am to monitor and coordinate resource requests and response and recovery efforts throughout the State. State Emergency Support Functions (ESF) 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 12 were all involved in the response effort to assist affected municipalities and counties. State assets deployed included resources from the New Jersey State Police Urban Search and Rescue Team, New Jersey National Guard, and New Jersey Department of Transportation.

In addition to the State response, the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union and Warren activated their Emergency Operations Centers to coordinate their responses.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Not Applicable

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Mar 29, 2018      Start Apr 23, 2018      End Apr 27, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
No accessibility problems.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The State of New Jersey is requesting Public Assistance in Categories A, B, C, D, E, F, and G for the following counties: Bergen, Essex, Morris, Passaic, and Somerset. Additionally, New Jersey is requesting snow assistance under 44 C.F.R. § 206.227, which includes snow removal, snow dumping, de-icing, and salting and sanding of roads for Bergen and Morris County.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold ☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☐ N/A ☒ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Counties of Bergen and Morris.

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 6, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5/4/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date: Aug 30, 2018

<b>Burden Disclosure Notice</b>	
Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). <b>NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.</b>	
Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.	
<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  The State of New Jersey	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> 8,791,894
<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Governor Philip D. Murphy	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Captain Bryan Lawyer, NJ State Police, 609-882-2000 x3002
<b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Captain Bryan Lawyer, NJ State Police, 809-882-2000 x3002	
<b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))	
<b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date    End Date Aug 11, 2018    Aug 13, 2018    or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing	
If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).	
<b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm                         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____                         </div> </div>	
<b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> NWS stations in Mount Holly and Uptown reported that most of the affected areas received 5-8 inches of rain during this period. As a result of the heavy rain, many rivers, creeks, and streams subsequently reached flood stage. This caused 800 homes in Bergen, Essex, Monmouth, Ocean, and Passaic counties to be damaged. Sixty-six homes received major damage. An additional 325 received minor damage and 409 were considered affected. Many residences needed to be evacuated and sheltered.	
<b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b> In response to the situation, appropriate action was taken under our State law, including execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan in accordance with Section 401 of the Stafford Act and the State Emergency Operations Center (SEOC) was activated on August 13, 2018 at 10am to monitor and coordinate resource requests and response and recovery efforts throughout the State. A state of emergency was declared in Bergen, Essex, Monmouth, Ocean, and Passaic Counties on August 14, 2018, and several counties and municipalities declared their own states of emergency during this period. In addition to the State response, the townships of Little Falls, Woodland Park, Brick, and Howell activated their Emergency Operations Centers to coordinate their responses.	

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ **Individual Assistance**    Dates Performed    Requested Aug 20, 2018    Start Aug 23, 2018    End Aug 24, 2018

**Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**  
No accessibility problems.

☐ **Public Assistance**    Dates Performed    Requested \_\_\_\_\_    Start \_\_\_\_\_    End \_\_\_\_\_

**Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**  
Not Applicable

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) if additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Individual Assistance is specifically being requested for Bergen, Essex, Monmouth, Ocean, and Passaic Counties. These counties experienced flooding conditions that required two shelters to be opened during the storm. In total, approximately 95 individuals have been documented as having received shelter assistance during a period. The flooding conditions caused many residences to be uninhabitable, requiring cleaning of mud and mold and rebuilding. Most of these homeowners do not have flood insurance and/or are economically limited.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
Not Applicable

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☒ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 2019

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Aug 13, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

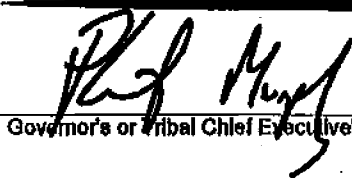
☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Aug 30, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2015

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date August 31, 2017

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. <b>New York</b>	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <b>19,378,102</b>
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name <b>Andrew M. Cuomo</b>	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>Roger L. Parrino, Sr.</b>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
**Roger L. Parrino, Sr.**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date June 30, 2017 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
A continued flow of extremely moist air from the Gulf of Mexico which has created storms that drenched some areas with more than 150% normal precipitation. Areas have received more than a foot above normal rainfall during this period. This has caused serious flash flooding along rivers and streams, as well as serious flooding in lakes throughout the impacted counties. In addition to the flooding, seven tornadoes were reported and confirmed by NWS survey teams. The strongest tornado was in Erie County, rated as EF-2 intensity storm with wind speeds of 90-95 MPH and caused more than \$3 million in property damage in the Hamburg area. The largest hail reported was an inch in diameter in Erie and Allegany Counties. (See letter for additional detail.)

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

States of Emergency have been declared in 18 counties and communities. State and local Emergency Operations Centers were activated. State DOT crews and equipment were deployed to assist in road closures, detours, and safety inspections. The State Police assisted in traffic control, detours, and law enforcement activities, and also prepared airboats and water rescue personnel for rescue operations. The State Office of Fire Prevention and Control's Swift Water Rescue Team was prepared for rescue operations. The State Department of Environmental Conservation deployed personnel to monitor dams, locks, and slides in the affected areas. (See letter for additional detail.)

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested August 3, 2017      Start August 8, 2017      End August 16, 2017

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
    ☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Broome, Cayuga, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Tioga, Warren, Washington, and Wyoming counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Broome, Cayuga, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Tioga, Warren, Washington, and Wyoming counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

Over the past six months, New York State has been repeatedly impacted by major natural events. These events include severe straight line wind storms, which caused more than \$10.8 million in damage to Monroe County, record snowfalls and blizzard conditions resulting in a federally declared disaster, and unprecedented historic long term flooding along the entire Lake Ontario shoreline. The response and recovery efforts have severely strained State and local governments.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date December 18, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on July 3, 2017 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Statement from National Weather Service



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

8/31/17

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Sep 12, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  New York	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 19,378,102
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Andrew M. Cuomo	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Roger L. Parrino, Sr. 518-242-5000
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 Roger L. Parrino, Sr., Commissioner NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services 518-242-5000

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Aug 13, 2018 End Date Aug 18, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify)

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

An intense, slow-moving storm system produced heavy rains and high winds over a short time period in areas already saturated by prior rainfall resulting in severe flash flooding, significant debris and extensive damage to private property and public infrastructure. Extensive damage was sustained in all eight counties including Seneca which exceeds \$12 million in Public Assistance damage estimates (93 times the County Threshold).

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The Governor declared a State of Emergency in 14 counties on August 14, 2018. State and local Emergency Operation Centers were activated. Resources from New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services including the Office of Fire Prevention and Control, NYS Canal Corporation, NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Military and Naval Affairs, Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Department of Transportation and New York State Police were deployed in support of the affected communities.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Aug 20, 2018      **Start** Aug 23, 2018      **End** Aug 24, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Aug 24, 2018      **Start** Aug 29, 2018      **End** Sep 7, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

Broome, Chemung, Chenango, Columbia, Delaware, Schuyler, Seneca and Tioga Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work, (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date December 18, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or Tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Aug 14, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Weather Data

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

9-12-18  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 5/24/19

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Oglala Sioux Tribe

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 35000

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Julian Bear Runner

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Delbert Brewer, 605-390-1961

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Steve Wilson, 605-407-2312

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date

March 13 March 25 or ☐ Continuing

If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide
- ☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☒ Snowstorm (Must Include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds
- ☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm
- ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The Pine Ridge Indian Reservation was adversely impacted by the cyclone bomb, Uman and Wesley. Heavy rain, snow melt and flooding has washed out roads, culverts, bridges and water systems. Reservation housing has been severely damaged by the storms. Over 1300 families are reporting damages to their homes.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The emergency operation plan and Emergency Operations Center was activated on March 14. The Tribal emergency Manager activated a Tribal team and began addressing the emergency needs of the Reservation. The State National Guard, ARC, Team Rubicon and other volunteer agencies assisted with the response to the emergencies. Additional resources will be needed to recover from this event.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested 5/1/19      Start 5/12/19      End 5/17/19

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

*Damaged roads not accessible due to mud and erosion.*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) if additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

*Pine Ridge Indian Reservation*

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Pine Ridge Indian Reservation

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

The Ojibwa Sioux Tribe does not have the financial resources to recover from this disaster event.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☐ N/A ☒ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Pine Ridge Indian Reservation

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☐ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Pine Ridge Indian Reservation

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date

9/19/19

update in process -

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 18, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Tribal declaration, PDA - Public Assistance

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5-23-19

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date March 26, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Ohio	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> <u>11,536,504</u>
---	---

<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> John R. Kasich	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Sima S. Merick, 614-799-3674
---	--

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**  
Sima S. Merick, 614-799-3674

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date 2/14/2018 End Date 2/25/2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☒ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☒ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
The most significant impact is on the public sector as it relates to costs for response and road system damage. Flooding washed away embankments causing loss of roadways. Some of these roadways are closed or have restricted travel and all serve the public, emergency response vehicles and school transportation. Some public buildings have been impacted and at least one local health department is temporarily relocated while repairs are made. Due to actual and anticipated high crests on the Ohio River, several local governments installed their flood control facilities. The Ohio National Guard, under state activation, assisted the City of Portsmouth, Scioto County, with installation of their flood gates. There is also significant park damage along the Ohio River.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
On February 24, Governor Kasich declared seventeen counties and the State State EOC moved to partial activation to posture Emergency Support Functions, 1-Transportation and Infrastructure, 3 - Public Works and Engineering, 5 - Information and Planning, 6 - Mass Care, 7 - Logistics, 8 - Health and Medical Services, 9 - Search and Rescue, 14 - Recovery and Mitigation, and 15 - External Affairs to respond to the incident. The State EOC has returned to daily operations but the state continues to respond to the incident by coordinating Recovery Support Function (RSF) state and non-governmental organization resources to support local long term recovery needs. Support is focused on RSF 2 - Economic Recovery, RSF 3 - Health and Social Services, RSF 4 - Housing and RSF 5 - Infrastructure.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Mar 6, 2018      Start Mar 12, 2018      End Mar 16, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Adams, Athens, Belmont, Brown, Clermont, Columbiana, Gallia, Hamilton, Jackson, Lawrence, Meigs, Monroe, Muskingum, Noble, Perry, Pike, Scioto, Vinton and Washington counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
n/a

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 2019 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

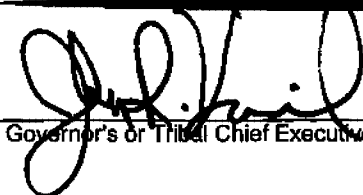
a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on February 18, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Enclosure A - Information from NWS on incident period.



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

March 26, 2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date March 26, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Ohio

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 11,536,504

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Mike Dewine

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Sima S. Merick, 614-799-3674

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Sima S. Merick, 614-799-3674

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 5, 2019 End Date Feb 13, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
During the month of February 2019, much of southern Ohio was at 200% to nearly 500% of normal precipitation. Generally 5" but to up to 8" fell over a three week period and some historic climate stations (records from 50 to over 100 years old) were the wettest on record for this same time period. All of the precipitation led to significant soil saturation that caused significant damage to infrastructure in counties in southern Ohio. Costly repairs are needed to ensure the health and safety of residents and the traveling public. Several roads are still closed due to large embankment failures that removed one or both lanes of roads. Based on discussions with the Wilmington Office of the National Weather Service, there was no break in rainfall between February 5-13, 2019. Information regarding Ohio's coordination with the NWS is included with Ohio's request cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
As a direct result of this disaster, on March 11, 2019 I issued an emergency proclamation for Adams, Athens, Brown, Gallia, Guernsey, Hocking, Jackson, Jefferson, Lawrence, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Muskingum, Noble, Perry, Pike, Ross, Scioto, Vinton and Washington counties. The Ohio Emergency Management Agency continues to work with state and local officials to identify damages and coordinate assistance for impacted jurisdictions. Coordination activities include engagement between the Ohio Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration to address damages to federal aid routes and collaboration with other state agencies that offer grant and loan assistance for infrastructure damages. The Ohio Emergency Management Agency's Watch Office closely monitored the continued rainfall and issued a steady state advisory. The purpose of the advisory was to provide awareness to state and local partners of the potential for excessive rainfall during the afternoon and evening of February 7.

## 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Mar 5, 2019      Start Mar 11, 2019      End Mar 19, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)		
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>Major disaster declaration for the following counties: Adams, Athens, Brown, Gallia, Guernsey, Hocking, Jackson, Jefferson, Lawrence, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Muskingum, Noble, Perry, Pike, Ross, Scioto, Vinton and Washington</p>		
<p>For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).</p> <p>None</p>		
Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.		
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.		
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time. <input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:		
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:		
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.		
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.		
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.		
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).		
Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.		
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request		

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 2019b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 11, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Incident period coordination with National Weather Service, Wilmington Office

Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3/26/19

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date June 11, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Ohio

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 11,536,504

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Mike DeWine

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Sima S. Merick 614-799-3674

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Sima S. Merick 614-799-3674

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 27, 2019 End Date May 29, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

There is widespread damage to homes, entire apartment complexes and businesses in the impacted counties. The tornadoes also generated thousands of cubic yards of woody and construction debris. Until all of the debris is removed, the recovery process will be slow and difficult. There are also over 1,000 residents in the impacted area that are challenged by a grave lack of affordable rental space. Mental health issues are pervasive and will require considerable resources to properly address. Power transmission and distribution lines were heavily damaged, with peak power outages in excess of 70,000. The greater Dayton area water system was directly impacted by these outages as electric service was disrupted to two water plants, numerous pump stations and the well fields that are the source for the system. The system was not able to provide potable water for approximately 410,000 residents.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On May 28, 2019, I issued an emergency proclamation. The State Emergency Operations Center (State EOC) moved to partial activation on May 28, 2019. Numerous state agencies and non-governmental organizations responded to the State EOC and the impacted counties. As of June 7, 2019 the State of Ohio has processed 37 mission requests. Thirty-one are complete, eight are in progress and one was cancelled. The missions have addressed potable water, road signs, fire equipment/support, generators, search and rescue, transportation assets, communications, site security, debris operations, crisis counseling and long-term recovery technical assistance to the counties.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 30, 2019      Start June 5, 2019      End June 6, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

The impacted area has significant amounts of debris along roads, the road right of way and on personal property. It hindered the assessment teams but all areas could be accessed.

☐ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_      Start \_\_\_\_\_      End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Auglaize, Darke, Greene, Hocking, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Muskingum, Perry and Pickaway.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☐ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date May 13, 2024 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 28, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation National Weather Service Document



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

June 11, 2019

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date May 25, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. <b>Oklahoma</b>	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <b>3,751,351</b>
3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name <b>Governor Mary Fallin</b>	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>OK Dept of Emg Mgmt Deputy Director Michelann Ooten, (405) 205-1879</b>
5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>OK Dept of Emg Mgmt Director Albert Ashwood, (405) 590-0110</b>	

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Apr 11, 2018 End Date Apr 20, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☒ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

April 11-20, 2018, Oklahoma experienced an outbreak of wildfires that left more than 350,000 acres burned and more than 70 homes and businesses damaged or destroyed in western areas of the state. Additionally, on April 13 related severe storms developed and delivered large hail and damaging winds across some eastern sections of the state. Joint federal, state, local preliminary damage assessments showed \$6,837,123.20 in damages in 6 counties. Damages are documented in the Public Assistance Categories A-G. The 6 counties requested are: Custer, Dewey, Harmon, Pushmataha, Roger Mills and Woodward — where county indicators were met. Two fatalities are attributed to the storm. More than 80 homes and businesses were damaged or destroyed. More than 1,000 cattle and other livestock died as well.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State Emergency Operations Center (EOC) and the State Emergency Operations Plan were activated on April 12, 2018. The EOC returned to daily operations on April 20, 2018. The Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management provided 24-hour coordination of all State response and recovery activities, including WebEOC support, as required. Resources of all State departments and agencies were made available to protect lives and to prevent and minimize injury and damage. Numerous State agencies provided support along with local agencies from at least 34 counties. Oklahoma Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (VOAD) also assisted those impacted by the wildfires. Shelters and evacuation centers were opened and meals were provided to survivors and first responders. The American Red Cross opened 61 cases helping at least 180 clients. Oklahoma VOAD also opened Multi Agency Recovery Centers (MARC's) in Dewey and Woodward counties to assist survivors.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Apr 23, 2018      Start Apr 25, 2018      End Apr 26, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None aware of.

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Apr 30, 2018      Start May 3, 2018      End May 8, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None aware of.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Requesting Crisis Counseling for Dewey, Roger Mills and Woodward counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
**See attached**

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Custer, Dewey, Harmon, Pushmataha, Roger Mills and Woodward counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
 See attached.

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date February 10, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 12, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Enc A – OK Gov Exec Order, Enc A-1 Ext Req Ltr, Weather Stmt, & Tribes Impacted List

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

May 25, 2018

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 31, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of Oklahoma

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 3,751,351

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

J. Kevin Stitt

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Alden Graybill (405) 250-8063

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark Gower (405) 464-1342

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 7, 2019 End Date \_\_\_\_\_

or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must Include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Starting on May 7, 2019, unstable weather conditions, including Flooding, Severe Storms, Straight-Line Winds, and Tornadoes, began causing damage to over a thousand of homes, causing evacuations Muskogee, Tulsa and Wagoner Counties. Emergency sheltering housing peaked at 196 total occupants over ten days with 884 overnight stays. At peak, 21,804 homes were without power for at least ten days; often, power would be restored only to be interrupted again. Fourteen rivers in major flood stage have resulted in school, road and local and state offices closures, contributed to private sector economic loss, and unemployment in multiple counties across a large geographic area. USACE released 275kcfs from Keystone dam causing flooding in the basin they manage

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to this situation, I have taken appropriate action under State law and declared a State of Emergency on May 01, 2019, for several impacted counties in the State in response to continuous heavy rain and flooding (EO 2019-19). A copy of the declaration of the state of emergency is attached along with all amendments that have followed. Furthermore, I have directed the execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan in support of the statewide emergency declaration in accordance with section 501 (a) of the Stafford Act. The State initiated emergency protective measures operations on April 30, 2019, and those operations are continuing.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested   May 29, 2019   Start   May 30, 2019   End   May 30, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Due to ongoing floodwater inundation, the joint Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA) was conducted utilizing aerial photographs provided by the Civil Air Patrol, photos taken by a FEMA representative during an aerial PDA of the affected areas, and visual confirmation of damaged homes by a Region VI Individual Assistance specialist observed during an aerial PDA.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed   Requested   May 29, 2019   Start   May 30, 2019   End   May 31, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A   ☐ Individuals and Households Program   ☐ Crisis Counseling Program   ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☒ All   ☐ Disaster Case Management   ☐ Disaster Legal Services   ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

All programs in the following counties: Muskogee, Tulsa and Wagoner

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Cherokee Nation, Kialegee Tribal Town, Muskogee (Creek) Nation, and Thlopthlocco Tribal Town

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
☐ (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

PA categories A and B for the following Counties: Muskogee, Tulsa, and Wagoner

PA categories A and B, limited to DFA; for the following Counties: Haskell, Kay, Le Flore, Noble, Osage, Pawnee, and Sequoyah

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Cherokee Nation, Choctaw Nation, Kaw Nation, Muskogee (Creek) Nation, Osage Nation, Ponca Tribe, Pawnee Nation, Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Tonkawa Tribe, United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

United States Army Corps of Engineer

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

See cover letter

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 01/23/2024

b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on April 30, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

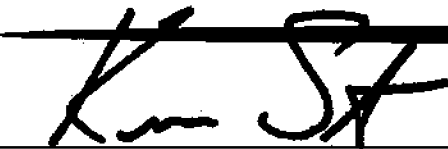
☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5/31/19

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**  
**Federal Emergency Management Agency**  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date July 03, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

State of Oklahoma

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 3,751,351

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

J. Kevin Stitt

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Alden Graybill (405) 250-6063

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Mark Gower (405) 464-1342

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a)).

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date April 30, 2019 End Date May 6, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Starting on April 30, 2019, unstable weather conditions, including Flooding, Severe Storms, Straight-Line Winds, and Tornadoes, began causing damage to hundreds of homes and public infrastructure across Oklahoma. At peak, 7,037 homes were without power, some in excess of seven days; often, power would be restored only to be repeatedly interrupted. Widespread tornado and flood damage resulted in school, road and local office closures, contributed to private sector economic loss, and unemployment in multiple counties across an extremely large geographic area.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In response to this situation, I have taken appropriate action under State law and declared a State of Emergency on May 01, 2019, for more than two-thirds counties in the State in response to continuous heavy rain and flooding (EO 2019-19). A copy of the executive order declaring the state of emergency is attached along with all amendments that have followed. Furthermore, I have directed the execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan in support of the statewide emergency declaration in accordance with section 501 (a) of the Stafford Act. The State initiated emergency protective measure operations on April 30, 2019, and those operations are continuing in support of the recovery effort.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested May 2, 2019      Start May 06, 2019      End May 07, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested May 14, 2019      Start May 16, 2019      End June 27, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

All programs in the following counties:

Atoka: Damaged to Homes - 3 Affected, 6 Minor, 12 Major, and 2 Destroyed; Total 23

Bryan: Damage to Homes - 5 Affected, 3 Minor, 11 Major, 26 Destroyed; Total 45

Pittsburg: Damage to Homes - 35 Affected, 42 Minor, 38 Major, 16 Destroyed; Total 131

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

See Attachment 1 (Additional Supporting Documentation)

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)	
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.	
Public Assistance (Categories A - G): Alfalfa, Atoka, Bryan, Coal, Craig, Kay, Lincoln, Love, Major, Noble, Nowata, Okmulgee, Osage, Ottawa, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, Stephens, and Tillman	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable). See Attachment 1 (Additional Supporting Documentation)	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
Request for Direct Federal Assistance	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance: United States Army Corps of Engineer and Temporary Facility Support	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. The State of Oklahoma may require Temporary Facility support for schools.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
Request for Snow Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 01/23/2024

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on April 30, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Attachment 1 Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

 7/3/2019  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Apr 16, 2019**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Oregon

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). **3,831,074**

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Governor Kate Brown

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Andrew J. Phelps, SCO, 503-378-3933

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Andrew J. Phelps, GAR, 503-378-3933

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
2/23/19-2/26/19 Feb 23, 2019 Feb 26, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Damage to utilities, especially electric utility districts and PNP co-ops impacted critical facilities and over 100,000 Oregonians, some for days, others for weeks; damage and debris on road systems including major highways isolated communities for many days - in some cases more than one week; radio, telephone, and Internet communications were severely damaged by the event; many schools were closed - up to one week - by power outages and damage to facilities and equipment. Additional information is included in my cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Many shelters were opened, primarily by local governments. Local public works and Oregon Department of Transportation responded using state and local resources in an effort to keep roads clear, open, and safe for the traveling public. Local public utility crews worked around the clock to restore power. The State Emergency Operations Plan was implemented and the State Emergency Coordination Center was activated; a Governor's State of Emergency was declared for the counties of Coos, Curry, Deschutes, Douglas, Jackson, Josephine, Klamath, Lane, Linn, and Marion. Applicants for Public Assistance funding will be providing the non-federal match required. Additional information is included in my cover letter.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

not applicable (n/a)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Mar 27, 2019      Start Apr 8, 2019      End Apr 12, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

The City of Oakridge (Lane County) was unable to participate in the PDA due to response activities during heavy rain and landslides blocking access. In addition, the Lowell Rural Fire Protection District (also Lane County) was unable to participate due to emergency response due to the flooding event occurring during the PDA.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.	
Oregon is requesting Public Assistance categories A, B, C, D, E, F, and G for eligible applicants (state agencies, county departments, cities, special districts, and eligible PNPs) in the following Oregon counties: Coos, Curry, Douglas, Jefferson, and Lane.	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  Cow Creek Band of the Umpqua Tribe of Indians	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.	
<input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

**OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 23, 2020

b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 26, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Apr 16, 2019

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 10, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009) **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  Oregon		2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <u>3,831,074</u>	
3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Governor Kate Brown		4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Andrew J. Phelps, SCO, 503-378-3933	
5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number Andrew J. Phelps, GAR, 503-378-3933			
6. Declaration Request For: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))			
7. Incident Period: Beginning Date      End Date 4/6/19 to 4/21/19      Apr 6, 2019      Apr 21, 2019		or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing <i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i>	
7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Drought <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion <input type="checkbox"/> Fire <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landslide <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mudslide <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____			
8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  This disaster event washed-out bridge abutments, clogged basins and culverts, caused numerous highway and road closures (in some cases roads were impassible for days); led to evacuations of and damage to homes; and the flooding of and debris deposited into a small central business district. Massive erosion caused navigation hazards; there was damage to park and dock facilities. The road closures prevented normal emergency response in some areas. If not expeditiously repaired, some of the damage will lead to economic losses over the course of the coming summer. One life was lost due to a flood-swollen river. Additional information is included in my cover letter.			
9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  Local governments implemented emergency plans, activated emergency centers, and provided first response actions to protect public safety. Local and state transportation agencies worked diligently to protect the traveling public. Shelters were opened in Grant, Lane, and Umatilla counties for families displaced by the disaster. The State Emergency Operations Plan was executed and the State Emergency Coordination Center was activated. State personnel were provided to Wheeler County to help manage the event, clear roads, and evaluate landslide hazards. Public Assistance sub-grantees will be paying the non-federal share of disaster assistance. Additional information is included in my cover letter.			

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

not applicable (n/a)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 7, 2019      Start May 13, 2019      End May 17, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

There were none for this event.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Oregon is requesting Public Assistance categories A, B, C, D, E, F, and G for eligible applicants (state agencies, county departments, cities, special districts, and eligible PNPs) in the following Oregon counties: Curry, Douglas, Grant, Linn, Umatilla, and Wheeler.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Cow Creek Band of the Umpqua Tribe of Indians, Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indians

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold ☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date September 23, 2020

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Apr 8, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 \_\_\_\_\_
   
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature
Jun 10, 2019\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 22, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Pennsylvania

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s): 12,702,379

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

The Honorable Tom Wolf

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Jeffrey Thomas, PEMA Executive Deputy Director, Phone: 717-651-2028

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Christopher Evans, PEMA Acting Director for Bureau of Recovery and Mitigation, Phone: 717-651-2146

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date

Feb 15, 2018

End Date

Apr 24, 2018

or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☐ Mudslide

Severe Storm

☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)

Snowstorm

☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm

☐ Other (please specify)

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Meteorological conditions that established a nearly continuous series of storms with an anomalously high moisture supply from February 15, 2018 through April 24, 2018 caused over 50 devastating embankment failures and landslides in Pennsylvania's Allegheny and Westmoreland counties. The excessive precipitation (which tallied 12.55" at Pittsburgh International Airport, or 187% of the average for the region during the same period) also caused flash flooding, severely impacted transportation infrastructure, washed away roadways, berms and gutters, making them either one-lane or totally impassable. Drains and sewer lines were also impacted. The damage totals for this event thus far have totaled \$22,347,548.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

On June 6, 2018, I declared a disaster emergency in Allegheny and Westmoreland counties located in the Commonwealth due to the active weather pattern and its effects. As part of this proclamation, I directed that appropriate response action be taken, and that the Commonwealth's emergency operations plan be executed. PEMA coordinated with the National Weather Service, local jurisdictions and state agencies concerning the event forecasts and potential impacts on the escalating embankment failures and landslides associated with anticipated/actual flash flooding. The PA Department of Transportation (PennDOT) conducted operations to evaluate and begin immediate repairs on critical highways and other roadways. PennDOT district incident command centers were activated and roads were closed or allowed only limited access. The PA State Police responded to police incidents, assisted with highway closures, and established detours around closed roads. PA VOADs provided shelter support for displaced residents.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
NA

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 25, 2018      Start May 23, 2018      End May 24, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
NA

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.  
NA

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
NA

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>The following counties are requested for all categories of work for Public Assistance: Allegheny and Westmoreland counties. PEMA reserves the right to amend the requested counties.</p>	
<p>For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).</p> <p>NA</p>	
<p>Please see <b>Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance</b> for additional information in support of this request*.</p>	
<b>Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity</b>	
<p><input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.</p> <p>I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b &amp; 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.</p>	
<b>Request for Direct Federal Assistance</b>	
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:</p>	
<p>a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:</p> <p>NA</p>	
<p>b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.</p> <p>NA</p>	
<p>c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.</p>	
<b>Request for Snow Assistance</b>	
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A    <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.</p>	
<p>Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).</p> <p>NA</p>	
<p>Please see <b>Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data</b> for additional information in support of this request*.</p>	
<p>*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request</p>	

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 18, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 4, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Enclosure D (different than "Snowfall Data" noted above), Enclosure F through Enclosure G

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

06/22/2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Nov 2, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p><b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b></p> <p>Pennsylvania</p>	<p><b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> 12,702,379</p>
<p><b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b></p> <p>Honorable Tom Wolf</p>	<p><b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b></p> <p>Jeffrey A. Thomas, Deputy Director, Telephone: 717-651-2028</p>
<p><b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b></p> <p>Chris D. Evans, Telephone: 717-651-2171</p>	
<p><b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</p>	
<p><b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date Aug 10, 2018 End Date Aug 15, 2018 or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing</p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"><i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i></p>	
<p><b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b></p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion <input type="checkbox"/> Fire <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide  <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds  <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____         </p>	
<p><b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b></p> <p>Rapid, heavy rainfall and severe flash flooding that impacted the Commonwealth causing 32 primary residences to be destroyed and 252 residences sustaining major damages requiring more than 30 days to repair and make safe and livable. In this event alone, over 1,000 primary residential properties experienced storm and flood related damages. In many cases this was the second event in less than a month where a structure was affected by severe storms and flooding. The 16 requested counties for Public Assistance had damages assessed at \$62,754,714, which is over three (3) times the Commonwealth per-capita threshold. Please see the Governor's cover letter for additional details.</p>	
<p><b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b></p> <p>The Governor directed that appropriate response action be taken and that the Commonwealth Emergency Operations Plan be executed. The Governor declared a disaster emergency on August 17, 2018. Staff from various state agencies responded to the Commonwealth Response Coordination Center and provided resources as necessary to the affected counties. Affected county and local governments also declared states of emergency in their localities, activated their Emergency Operation Centers and their emergency response plans. Evacuation shelters were opened and assisted hundreds of evacuees. Swift water rescue teams, fire companies, the PA National Guard, State Police, Public Utility Commission, Fish and Boat Commission, Departments of Human Services and Transportation, the PA Helicopter Assisted Rescue Team and numerous VOAD agencies responded to the event and assisted in numerous high water rescues, evacuations, and search fly-over mission throughout the flooded areas.</p>	

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Aug 28, 2018      **Start** Sep 5, 2018      **End** Sep 26, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed **Requested** Aug 28, 2018      **Start** Sep 5, 2018      **End** Oct 19, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
N/A

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

The following counties are requested for all programs within Individual Assistance: Berks, Bradford, Chester, Columbia, Delaware, Lackawanna, Montour, Northampton, Northumberland, Schuylkill, Sullivan, Susquehanna, and Wyoming Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities, for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The following counties are requested for all categories of work for Public Assistance: Berks, Bradford, Bucks, Chester, Columbia, Delaware, Lackawanna, Lycoming, Montour, Northampton, Northumberland, Schuylkill, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Tioga, and Wyoming Counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date Oct 9, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.


14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on August 13, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Demographics of Pennsylvania for Individual Assistance Counties

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Nov 2, 2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date May 31, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Ponca Tribe of Nebraska

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 4350 in 2019

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Larry Wright Jr. - Tribal Chairman

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Elise Emanuel - Director for Grants Management - 402-490-3967

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Elise Emanuel - Director for Grants Management - 402-490-3967

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date March 13, 2019 End Date April 1, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
During the incident period the Spencer Dam failed, releasing a surge of floodwaters and iceflow that required emergency protective measures to minimize impact to the Ponca Tribal members, Tribal infrastructure, and Tribal revenue streams. Damages to the affected areas of the Ponca Tribe of Nebraska include Ponca Tribal storage building in Niobrara, NE, damage to a large fuel storage tank, and damage to the Ponca Pow-Wow grounds. Tribal members homes throughout the Ponca Tribal service area were impacted by flooding damage.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
The Ponca Tribe of Nebraska has committed the efforts of the Tribal Chairman, the Tribal Council, the Tribal executive staff, Tribe Executive Team, Housing Authority, and respective facilities and maintenance staff, as outlined in the Ponca Tribal Emergency Management Plan.

No State or county resources were made available to the Tribe. The Tribe was assisted by outside contractors to assist with the coordination and collaboration of available emergency response partners who were available to assist the Ponca Tribe.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 3, 2019      Start Apr 17, 2019      End Apr 17, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Categories A, B, E, F, and G are requested for the Ponca Tribe of Nebraska and the 15 county tribal service areas.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

☒ I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 13, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Ponca Declaration of Emergency - Joint PDA Information - Additional Documents

  
Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5.31.2019  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

1. Request Date April 11, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi of Iowa

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).

1271

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  
Anthony Waseskuk, Chairman

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Jarrett Pfrimmer (641) 484-3511

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Bessie Scott, Tribal Executive Officer (641) 484-4678

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Mar 13, 2019 End Date Apr 1, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Major impacts to public infrastructure including transportation impacts due to Road Washouts and possible damage to bridges from extreme force of flood waters and ice jams. Waste and water facilities have been impacted, the extent at this time is not clear as some of the sites and wells are inaccessible. Data substantiates an increase in capacity 3 times the normal capacity of water being cycled. Some sites still inaccessible. Evacuations of homes and displaced families. Still accessing the damages as the water recedes.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
It is estimated that when all financial receipts and bills are collected that the Public Works department alone will exceed their annual budget for 2019 spending which is approximately \$ 157,000.00 Water facilities and roads are under the public works department on the Tribal Settlement. Housing is a separate department and that amount is an estimate at this time as a structural inspection from a certified engineer will need to be completed to determine the level of repair to the homes impacted. Worst case scenario is \$ 323,000 if all homes need to have major support beams, interior walls and drywall replaced. Best case scenario is \$46,320.000 if only HVAC and cleaning with antimicrobial barrier replaced. Again the homes will need inspected to move forward with repairs.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 5, 2019      Start Apr 8, 2019      End Apr 9, 2019

**Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

Some homes are still not accessible. While we requested consideration of Individual Assistance at the time of preliminary damage assessment, we are not requesting individual assistance at this time, but reserve the right to do so if additional information becomes available.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Apr 5, 2019      Start Apr 8, 2019      End Apr 9, 2019

**Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

Category D: 3 of the 7 Water Well sites are still inaccessible due to standing water. Lift stations are inaccessible due to standing water.

Category C: Roads and Bridges preliminary assessment completed, may require a structural engineer to inspect roads and bridges prior to repair.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Meskwaki)

We will determine if IA is needed as the recovery process continues. We are still determining how families were financially impacted.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A applying as a recipient directly to FEMA as a Federally recognized Tribe

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance      ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Maskwaki Settlement)

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A Applying as a recipient directly to FEMA as a Federally recognized Tribe

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.206, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A      ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☐

Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

Request Hazard Mitigation for the Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi of Iowa (Meskwaki Settlement) due to this disaster if declared. The Tribe is applying to FEMA directly as a recipient.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 12/4/2023

b. Type of Plan

☐

Enhanced

☒

Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒

I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☐

I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒

I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Mar 13, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒

Cover Letter

☐

Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☐

Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐

Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

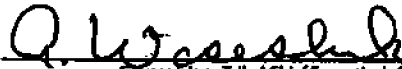
☐

Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒

Additional Supporting Documentation

PDA summary, Stream gage data, Flood Plain map



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Apr 10, 2019

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2015

1. Request Date Sep 14, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.  South Carolina	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).  4,625,364
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  Henry D. McMaster	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number  Kim Stenson, Emergency Management Director, (803) 737-8566
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
 Kim Stenson, Emergency Management Director, (803) 737-8566

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Sep 8, 2018 End Date \_\_\_\_\_ or ☒ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☒ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☒ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

More than 425,000 individuals evacuated from coast; more than 2,200 patients have been evacuated from 113 health care facilities. 74 shelters are open, including 11 special medical needs shelters, with a population of 5,569 people. 5 pet shelters are open. Answered 5,300 citizen calls. 241 dams assessed; active monitoring of 27 dams. More than 1,100 state law enforcement officers are on duty, as are 2,700 South Carolina National Guard Soldiers and Airmen and 132 State Guard members. State government offices in 18 counties and schools in 30 counties are currently closed, and municipalities in five counties have issued curfews. There are currently more than 63,000 customers without power. HAZUS modeling of expected wind impacts alone projects the generation of 1,567,298 tons of debris.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Under state law, I directed the execution of the State Emergency Operations Plan on September 8, 2018, as well as declared a State of Emergency to exist throughout the State of South Carolina in accordance with Section 401 (a) of the Stafford Act. Dozens of state agencies and voluntary organizations are engaged in response and initial recovery activities related to Hurricane Florence. Please see additional information in cover letter detailing resources committed.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

The State of South Carolina is requesting all Individuals and Households programs for the Catawba Indian Nation and the counties of Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Chester, Chesterfield, Clarendon, Darlington, Dillon, Dorchester, Fairfield, Florence, Georgetown, Horry, Kershaw, Lancaster, Lee, Marion, Marlboro, Orangeburg, Richland, Sumter, Williamsburg, and York.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Catawba Indian Nation in York County

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The State of South Carolina is requesting all categories of Public Assistance for the Catawba Indian Nation and the counties of Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Chester, Chesterfield, Clarendon, Darlington, Dillon, Dorchester, Fairfield, Florence, Georgetown, Horry, Kershaw, Lancaster, Lee, Marion, Marlboro, Orangeburg, Richland, Sumter, Williamsburg, and York.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Catawba Indian Nation in York County

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

We request Direct Federal Assistance in the forms of an Incident Management Assistance Team, ground transportation management assistance, air transportation support, medical evacuation transportation, generators (to provide for the energy needs of critical facilities and associated operations in the impacted area after the storm), water and food operations, mass care technical and logistical support, search and rescue (inland areas not under the Coast Guard's jurisdictions), swift water rescue, and debris removal to support response and initial recovery operations in the impacted areas.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

The immediate need for life saving and life sustaining resources exceeds the capacity that exists within local and state resources. Such valuable assets are likely to be needed on a scale not available within the state.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 10/18/18

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Sep 8, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Maps of projected impacts
  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

9-14-18  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date 5-20-2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. South Dakota	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 48715
--	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Kristi Noem	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Tina Titze
---	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Tina Titze

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date March 13, 2019 End Date April 26, 2019 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☒ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

This winter storm and flooding event left 58 counties and four Indian reservations with severely damaged road infrastructure that has interrupted traffic flow for residents, garbage services, school bus traffic, United States Postal Service and specialized delivery services. Sixteen counties and three Indian reservations sustained significant home and business damage. This storm event caused rural electric cooperatives to incur uninsured expenses and citizens to be without power for over a week in some areas. Additionally, record snowfall fell in twelve counties. See detailed additional information in the cover letter.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of South Dakota responded with numerous state agencies to aid in the local response to this severe winter weather and flooding event. The South Dakota Office of Emergency Management coordinated all state resources requested by local government. See the cover letter for additional details on all response actions.

## 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      May 1, 2019      Start      May 6, 2019      End      May 17, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

There were many homes on the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, as well as Brookings, Hamlin, and Kingsbury counties that were inaccessible because of the poor or inundated road conditions. Damage assessment teams simply could not reach the homes to view the amount of damage to them; therefore, the number of homes that are considered in the major to destroyed category will undoubtedly increase as we are able to gain access to them.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      May 1, 2019      Start      May 13, 2019      End      May 17, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Hundreds of bridges throughout the state have not been assessed because they are still inundated or have high water flow that prevents them from being inspected by bridge engineers. Many rural gravel roads throughout the counties remain inundated and cannot be accurately assessed for damage.

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Bennett, Bon Homme, Brookings, Charles Mix, Dewey, Hamlin, Hutchinson, Kingsbury, Jackson, Mellette, Minnehaha, Oglala Lakota, Todd, Turner, Yankton, and Ziebach counties as well as the Cheyenne River, Pine Ridge, and Rosebud Indian Reservations.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
 Cheyenne River, Pine Ridge, and Rosebud Indian Reservations.

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Aurora, Beadle, Bennett, Bon Homme, Brookings, Brown, Brule, Buffalo, Campbell, Charles Mix, Clark, Clay, Codrington, Davison, Day, Deuel, Dewey, Douglas, Edmunds, Fall River, Faulk, Grant, Gregory, Hamlin, Hand, Hanson, Hughes, Hutchinson, Hyde, Jackson, Jerauld, Jones, Kingsbury, Lake, Lincoln, Lyman, Marshall, McCook, McPherson, Mellette, Miner, Minnehaha, Moody, Oglala Lakota, Pennington, Perkins, Potter, Roberts, Sanborn, Spink, Sully, Todd, Tripp, Turner, Union, Walworth, Yankton, and Ziebach, as well as the Cheyenne River, Rosebud, and Lake Traverse Indian Reservations.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
Cheyenne River, Rosebud, and Lake Traverse Indian Reservations.

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:  
N/A

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.  
N/A

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance; (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☐ N/A ☒ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).  
Beadle, Brookings, Clark, Codrington, Deuel, Edmunds, Hamlin, Hyde, Jerauld, Kingsbury, Mellette, and Potter counties.

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 18, 2019

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

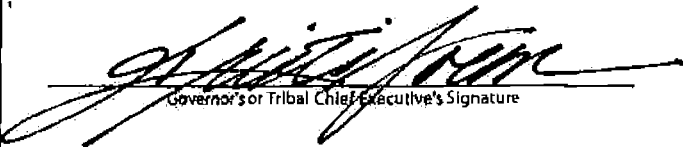
☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on March 15, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Individual Assistance and Public Assistance requested counties and reservations map


Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5/21/19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2015

1. Request Date Jun 14, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. <b>South Dakota</b>	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <b>814,180</b>
---	--

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name <b>Dennis Daugaard</b>	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number <b>Tina Titze (605) 773-3231</b>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
**Tina Titze (605) 773-3231**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 17, 2018 End Date May 18, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
**The counties of Campbell, McPherson, Walworth sustained considerable public infrastructure damage as a result of a severe thunderstorm and flooding.**

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
**Significant local resources were deployed in response of the disaster to ensure washed out roads were clearly marked and barricaded.**

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Jun 4, 2018      Start Jun 11, 2018      End Jun 13, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Rural roads continue to be inundated with water, thereby impassable by local residents, emergency responders, and postal services.

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance Program

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

N/A.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

The counties of Campbell, McPherson, and Walworth

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

N/A

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

N/A

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
Statewide

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date April 19, 2019 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

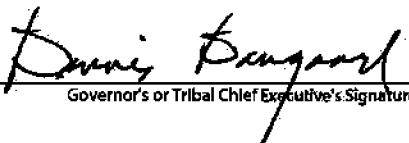
a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 12, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

June 14, 2018  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Mar 28, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,500

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name  
Scott Cozart, Tribal Chairman

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 14, 2019 End Date Feb 15, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
On 2/14/19, the Soboba Reservation was inundated with water following a series of severe storms including rainfall totaling more than 3 inches. The storms resulted in flooding and extensive damage to the lands, facilities and structures within the Reservation and other tribal lands.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
To date, the Soboba tribal government has committed \$100,000 to emergency repairs of roadways and its water levee which is crucial to the water infrastructure for the tribe.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Mar 19, 2019      Start Feb 14, 2019      End Feb 15, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

N/A

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counselling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A    ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☐ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 6/2/2021 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

- a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 14, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

- ☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*
- ☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
- ☒ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Mar 25, 2019  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1680-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 03/22/2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1680-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Tennessee

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 6,346,105

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Bill Lee

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Patrick C. Sheehan, Director, TEMA, Military Department 615-741-9987

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Patrick C. Sheehan, Director, TEMA, Military Department 615-741-9987

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
February 6, 201

or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify)

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Numerous rounds of severe weather, flooding, straight-line winds, flash flooding and tornadoes moved across the State causing flooding of rivers, roadways, and other low-lying and flood-prone areas. Several Tennessee rivers remain at action and flood stage. 19 counties have declared a state of emergency. 83 of our 95 counties have reported damage and impacts. The Dept. of Transportation reported 226 locations with significant slope failures and impacts compromising traffic flow. 26 drinking water systems experienced problems including loss of service, line breaks, and flooded source and treatment facilities. 2,224 homes impacted of which 352 were reported as major/destroyed. 180 businesses impacted which 54 were reported as major/destroyed. Damage assessments for total losses are unable to be calculated due to standing water remaining in many counties at this time.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
In response to our residents' and communities' needs, Tennessee local and State governments, voluntary organizations and electrical cooperatives planned and responded to a degree that saved both life and property. Numerous volunteer groups provided assistance ranging from cleanups to case work to feeding support. At the onset of the storm the ARC placed sixty-four (64) shelters on standby. Local emergency management operations handled many requests for critical assistance emanating from each city and county, as needed, requesting assistance from the State when their resources were exhausted. In addition, local emergency management agencies provided consistent situational awareness to the SEOC through conference calls, emails, and the State's Web Emergency Operations Program (WEBEOC). Please see the attached cover letter for further details of these activities.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Mar 7, 2019      Start Mar 13, 2019      End Mar 19, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

PDAs were documented for the following counties, but results do not include areas still inaccessible due to standing water. Results of the PDAs included 494 residential properties still inaccessible in Hardin County (220) and Decatur County (274), along with the following road closures:

Hardin County: Jaycee Lane, Towboat Lane, Coffee Landing Road, Barefoot Trail, RV Road, Leaning Tree, Tea Lane, Shiloh Shores, Pipeline Lane, Water View Loop, Swamp Drive, Connie Beth Lane.

Decatur County: Scenic Lane, Gumdale Road

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested Mar 7, 2019      Start Mar 12, 2019      End Mar 21, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

PDAs were documented for the following counties, but results do not include all infrastructure damages due to inaccessibility from:

Blount County - Roads and Bridges washed out

Marion County - Shoulder of the roadway dropped down the hillside. Several roadways also dropped down into the creek.

Roane County - Slope of the roadway dropped down into the stream.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

IHP, CCP, DUA, DLS for the following Counties: Decatur, Hardin, Humphries, Perry, Sevier

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

Categories A-G for the following Counties: Anderson, Bedford, Bledsoe, Blount, Campbell, Carter, Cheatham, Claiborne, Clay, Cocke, Coffee, Decatur, DeKalb, Dickson, Dyer, Fentress, Gibson, Giles, Grainger, Greene, Hamblen, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Hawkins, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Lake, Lauderdale, Lewis, Lincoln, Marion, Marshall, McNairy, Moore, Morgan, Obion, Overton, Perry, Rhea, Roane, Robertson, Scott, Sequatchie, Sevier, Smith, Tipton, Unicoi, Union, Van Buren, Warren, and Wayne.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date Oct. 9, 2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on February 23, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Official Weather Statement
  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3/22/2019  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1680-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **Nov 7, 2018**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b>  Tohono O'odham Nation	<b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b> <b>34,500</b>
--	---

<b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b> Edward D. Manuel	<b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b> Paul Mesa, Emergency Manager; (520) 383-8860
---	--

**5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number**  
 Paul Mesa, Emergency Manager; (520) 383-8860

**6. Declaration Request For:** ☒ **Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)** ☐ **Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))**

**7. Incident Period:** Beginning Date Oct 2, 2018 End Date Oct 3, 2018 or ☐ **Continuing**

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☐ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☒ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
 Damages to the affected area of the Tohono O'odham Nation include 60 damaged homes, damages to utilities (telephone, electric, and water), damages to 20 berms in four of the Nation's eleven districts, and damages to a community cemetery.

**9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.**  
 At this time the Tohono O'odham Nations resources that have been committed or will be committed to response/recovery efforts include: The Office of Emergency Management, Health and Human Services, Dept. of Public Safety, Education Department, Planning & Economic Development, Natural Resources, Hewel Ni'ok (Radio Station), General Support Services, and Range Conservation.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ **Individual Assistance**      Dates Performed    Requested Oct 6, 2018      Start Oct 22, 2018      End Oct 25, 2018

**Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

Due to time constraints and distance between effected areas in the Gu Vo, Hickiwan, Pisinemo, and Sif Oidak Districts homes that were not considered to have Major damages were not of immediate concern.

☒ **Public Assistance**      Dates Performed    Requested Oct 6, 2018      Start Oct 22, 2018      End Oct 25, 2018

**Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)**

Due to time constraints and distance between areas of concern, as well as, road accessibility there were roads, berms, and bridges that were inaccessible throughout the Tohono O'odham Nation.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

The Individuals and Households Program, as well as, Disaster Case Management are requested for members of the Tohono O'odham Nation residing in the Gu Vo, Hickiwan, Pisinemo, and Sif Oidak Districts in the 60 homes that have been effected by Tropical Storm Rosa.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)	Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)
<p>For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.</p> <p>Categories A, C, D, F, and G are requested for the Gu Achi, Gu Vo, Hickiwan, Pisinemo, and Sif Oidak Districts.</p> <p>Category B is requested for the evacuation and sheltering of tribal members residing in Gu Vo, Pisinemo, and Sif Oidak Districts.</p>	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
Request for Direct Federal Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time. <input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
Request for Snow Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☐ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.  
Tohono O'odham Nation Hazard Mitigation Plan

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 10/4/2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

- I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.
- In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 4, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.
- The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

- ☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☒ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation State of Emergency Declaration, Evacuation Notices

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

11/08/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 26, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Texas</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 25,145,561</p>
<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Greg Abbott</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>W. Nim Kidd (512) 424-2436</p>
<p>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>W. Nim Kidd (512) 424-2436</p>	
<p>6. Declaration Request For: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</p>	
<p>7. Incident Period: Beginning Date <u>Jun 19, 2018</u> End Date _____ or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i></p>	
<p>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought    <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake    <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion    <input type="checkbox"/> Fire    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood    <input type="checkbox"/> Hurricane    <input type="checkbox"/> Landslide    <input type="checkbox"/> Mudslide  <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    <input type="checkbox"/> (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds  <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave    <input type="checkbox"/> Tornado    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression    <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm    <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami    <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption    <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____         </p>	
<p>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>The period of inclement weather starting June 19, 2018 resulted in heavy rain and flooding across portions of south Texas. Over 10 inches fell with isolated areas of 15 to 20 inches. This caused widespread flooding from Mercedes to La Feria and McAllen and Mission area on June 21. Several hundred rescues of drivers trapped in vehicles between McAllen and Mercedes along the frontage road of IH-2 and other low lying roads. Hundreds, if not thousands, of vehicles parked on streets or caught on flooded highways with several feet of water inside. Hundreds of roads closed due to flooding at peak of rainfall; dozens of roads remained closed for 24 to 48 hours following peak flooding. Initial local assessments for Cameron and Hidalgo counties have estimated 2,256 homes were destroyed or received major damage.</p>	
<p>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</p> <p>TX-TF 1 completed 151 evacuations and 53 welfare checks and deployed 6 water rescue squads and 6 helicopter SAR techs. TMD conducted 150 evacuations with 168 personnel, HPVs, 3 UH 60s and a UH 72. TPWD conducted 315 evacuations using airboats, shallow water boats, swift water boat crews and aviation assets. DSHS provided 1 Ambulance Strike Team with 1 AMBUS. TxDOT provided HPVs, placed traffic control devices, provided debris cleanup assisted with isolated road closures. TxDOT crews are assessing infrastructure damage as the flood waters recede. DPS assisted with evacuations, road closures and traffic direction throughout the affected areas. DPS Aviation provided air assets for evacuation support and reconnaissance. Through TFS, the Texas Intrastate Fire Mutual Aid System (TIFMAS) provided fire trucks and firefighters with two task forces, including three engines and one truck. TFS is also provided IMT support for incident support and resource tracking of water removal equipment.</p>	

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Preliminary Damage Assessments are in coordination stage with local jurisdictions and FEMA, however, due to flood waters in areas, PDAs have not been performed at this time. However, local assessments estimate over 2,250 homes major or destroyed and over 6,040 homes minor or affected.

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Cameron and Hidalgo counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☒ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:  
Small Business Administration, sheltering, flood fighting, and de-watering.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 21, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/26/18  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jul 8, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Texas

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 25,145,561

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Greg Abbott

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

W. Nim Kidd (512) 424-2436

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

W. Nim Kidd (512) 424-2436

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Jun 24, 2019

or ☒ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide

☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm

☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The period of inclement weather started on June 24, 2019, resulting in heavy rain and flooding across portions of south Texas. Eight to twelve inches of rain fell with some areas receiving more than 12 inches within a 6 hour period, causing widespread flooding in Willacy, Cameron, and Hidalgo counties. Several hundred drivers trapped in their vehicles were rescued and hundreds of people were rescued from their homes when the water started to rise. Many of the streets in Sebastian in Willacy County were flooded due to rainfall. Damaging winds were also associated with the heavy rain fall which caused several residences to sustain major wind damage. Peak wind speed was estimated to be between 56 and 75 MPH. Between Willacy, Cameron, and Hidalgo counties we estimate 1,188 homes which either sustained major damage or were destroyed.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Texas Parks and Wildlife responded with two search and rescues teams for water rescues. Texas Department of Transportation responded with high profile vehicles to support rescue operations and road closures. Texas Military Department responded with high profile vehicles and 12 personnel to assist in water evacuations and rescues. Texas Department of Public Safety responded with teams of troopers to assist with road closures and aviation support. Texas Task Force One supported the operation with a boat squad to support the locals and TXDOT operations. Over a 1,000 rescues between all three counties were conducted during the flooding event.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested    Jun 28, 2019    Start    Jul 1, 2019    End    Jul 3, 2019

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Preliminary Damage Assessments are in coordination with the state, local jurisdictions, and FEMA. The PDA numbers from Willacy, Hidalgo, and Cameron counties resulted in 182 homes which were affected or had minor damage, 980 homes which had major damage, and 136 homes which were destroyed for a total of 1,298 homes of which only 8 percent were insured.

☐ Public Assistance      Dates Performed    Requested    \_\_\_\_\_    Start    \_\_\_\_\_    End    \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☒ Individuals and Households Program    ☒ Crisis Counseling Program    ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☒ Disaster Case Management    ☒ Disaster Legal Services    ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Cameron, Hidalgo and Willacy counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☐ Debris Removal (Category A) ☐ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☐ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:  
Sheltering, flood fighting, and de-watering.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 27, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

7-10-2019  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

OMB Control Number 1680-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

### **Burden Disclosure Notice**

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed Requested Oct 24, 2018      Start Oct 31, 2018      End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Preliminary Damage Assessments are in coordination stage with local jurisdictions and FEMA, however, due to flood waters in areas, and rivers that are still cresting in major flood stage, some PDAs have not yet been performed. However, local assessments estimate over 2,000 homes have been impacted with 907 classified as major or destroyed.

PDAs needed for Burnet, Ellis, Haskell Liberty, Llano, Sutton, Tarrant, and Travis counties.

Burnet County: PDA Scheduled 10/31

Llano County: PDA Scheduled 10/31

Ellis County: SBA PDA Completed 10/4

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed Requested Oct 24, 2018      Start Oct 29, 2018      End \_\_\_\_\_

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

Preliminary Damage Assessments are in coordination stage with local jurisdictions and FEMA, however, due to flood waters in areas, and rivers that are still cresting in major flood stage, some PDAs have not yet been performed. However, local assessments estimate significant damage to roads and infrastructure as well as emergency protective measures due to the city of Austin's boil water notice and water restrictions.

PA requested counties: Baylor, Brown, Burnet, Callahan, Coleman, Fannin, Gillespie, Haskell, Hill, Hopkins, Houston, Jones, Kerr, Kimble, Knox, Leon, Llano, Madison, Mason, Nolan, San Patricio, San Saba, Sutton, Throckmorton, and Travis counties.

Jones County: PDA scheduled 10/24; Kimble County: PDA scheduled 10/29; Llano County: PDA scheduled 10/29

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance      N/A      ☒ Individuals and Households Program      ☒ Crisis Counseling Program      ☒ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All      ☒ Disaster Case Management      ☒ Disaster Legal Services      ☒ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Burnet, Ellis, Haskell Liberty, Llano, Sutton, Tarrant, and Travis counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance      N/A    ☒ Debris Removal (Category A)    ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B)    ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Baylor, Brown, Burnet, Callahan, Coleman, Fannin, Gillespie, Haskell, Hill, Hopkins, Houston, Jones, Kerr, Kimble, Knox, Leon, Llano, Madison, Mason, Nolan, San Patricio, San Saba, Sutton, Throckmorton, and Travis counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

**Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.**

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☐ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☒ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

Debris removal

Emergency protective measures due to cresting rivers still in major flood stage.

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services. First responders and resources are stretched thin, with such widespread flooding in a state the size of Texas, additional resources are needed to provide for the safety and security of our citizens. Rivers continue to crest at major flood stage threatening life and property.

Devastating river and flash flood waters have yet to fully recede and still pose a threat to health and safety.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A      ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

**Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.**

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 10/17/2023

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies



I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Sep 10, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

10/30/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**


OMB Control Number 1860-0008  
Expires 09/30/2018

1. Request Date 10/02/2018

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Burden Disclosure Notice</b></p> <p>Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1860-0008). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.</p> <p>Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.</p>	
<p><b>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</b></p> <p>Commonwealth of Virginia</p>	<p><b>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s).</b></p> <p>8,001,024</p>
<p><b>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</b></p> <p>Ralph Northam</p>	<p><b>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b></p> <p>Edward Pomer, 804-697-9860</p>
<p><b>5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number</b></p> <p>Jeffrey D. Stern, PhD 804-697-8501</p>	
<p><b>6. Declaration Request For:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))</p>	
<p><b>7. Incident Period:</b> Beginning Date <u>08Sep18</u> End Date <u>21Sep18</u> or <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing</p> <p style="font-size: small; text-align: right;"><i>If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).</i></p>	
<p><b>7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)</b></p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Drought   <input type="checkbox"/> Earthquake   <input type="checkbox"/> Explosion   <input type="checkbox"/> Fire   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hurricane   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landslide   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mudslide  <input type="checkbox"/> Severe Storm   <input type="checkbox"/> Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)   <input type="checkbox"/> Straight-Line Winds  <input type="checkbox"/> (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)  <input type="checkbox"/> Tidal Wave   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tornado   <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Depression   <input type="checkbox"/> Tropical Storm   <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami   <input type="checkbox"/> Volcanic Eruption   <input type="checkbox"/> Winter Storm  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____         </p>	
<p><b>8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b></p> <p>Wind, Rain, Tornadoes, Flooding and protective measures from Hurricane Florence</p>	
<p><b>9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.</b></p> <p>Virginia Emergency Operations Center (VEOC) was activated under a RED readiness condition to do the following: monitored the storm, and interfaced with localities and state agencies projected to be impacted in the storm, disseminated the necessary public information and guidance to the public and responded to media inquiries, mobilized and pre-staged resources to effectively respond to local and regional requests for assistance, opened state shelters, provided evacuation transportation, responded to requests for assistance as required, conducted damage assessments for protective measures and permanent work.</p>	

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment*				
<input type="checkbox"/> Individual Assistance	Dates Performed	Requested	Start	End
Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Assistance	Dates Performed	Requested <u>21SEP18</u>	Start <u>28SEP18</u>	End <u>Continuous</u>
Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)				
11. Programs and Areas Requested				
Individual Assistance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals and Households Program <input type="checkbox"/> Crisis Counseling Program <input type="checkbox"/> Disaster Unemployment Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> Disaster Case Management <input type="checkbox"/> Disaster Legal Services <input type="checkbox"/> Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance				
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)); if additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.				
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).				
Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request*. *Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request				

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)	
Public Assistance <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Debris Removal (Category A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Work (Categories C-G)* <small>(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)</small>	
For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.  Accomack County, Charles City County, Charlotte County, Craig County, Floyd County, Grayson County, Halifax County, Henry County, Isle of Wight County, King and Queen County, King William County, Lancaster County, Nelson County, Northumberland County, Patrick County, Pittsylvania County, Powhatan County, Russell County, Surry County, York County, City of Franklin, City of Hampton, City of Newport News, City of Portsmouth, City of Richmond, City of Williamsburg.	
For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).	
Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request*.	
Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity	
<input type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.	
Request for Direct Federal Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.  <input type="checkbox"/> I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:	
a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:	
b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.	
c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.206, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.	
Request for Snow Assistance	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/> I request snow assistance.	
Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).	
Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request*.	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

<b>11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)</b>	
Hazard Mitigation* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statewide	OR
For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.	
<b>12. Mitigation Plan Information*</b>	
a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date <u>11MAR18</u>	b. Type of Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Enhanced <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard
<b>13. Other Federal Agency Programs</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies	<input type="checkbox"/> I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies
Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request*.	
<b>14. Findings and Certifications</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I certify the following: a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary. b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on <u>08SEP18</u> in accordance with the Stafford Act. c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.	
<b>15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cover Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)* <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Supporting Documentation _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enclosure B (Public Assistance)* <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature         </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <u>10/3/18</u>            Date         </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 20px;">If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.</p>	
*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request	

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1550-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date 12/07/2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1550-0009). NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.38. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Virginia</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s): 8,001,024</p>
---	---

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Ralph S. Northam</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Dr. Jeffrey Stern, State Coordinator, (804) 897-8500</p>
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Dr. Jeffrey Stern, State Coordinator, (804) 897-8500

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date 10/08/2018 End Date 10/18/2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

**7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)**

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☐ Mudslide

☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm

☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds

☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☒ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm

☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

During the height of the storm, many roads were rendered impassable because of flooding and/or debris. Boil Water Orders were issued because of flood water inundation or damage of public and private water system. These same flood waters overtopped multiple roads, bridges and culverts causing damages ranging from erosion of roadway shoulders and damage to bridges, to complete destruction of culverts, roadways, spillways and dams. Widespread power outages affected 111 localities, impacting more than 532,000 customers. More than 750 residential properties statewide were damaged by flood waters, high winds or tornadoes. No one county or city had a highest concentration of damage to seek a major disaster declaration for Individual Assistance but the cities of Danville and Salem received Small Business Administration Disaster Declarations.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Tropical Storm Michael severely impacted the Commonwealth's transportation system with damages to roadway shoulders, culvert, roadways, and bridges. In addition, 13 state parks suffered various impacts to infrastructure from trail washouts, cabin flooding, and dam failures. The extreme weather conditions resulted in the opening of shelters and additional resources were needed to address life safety issues. Governor Ralph S. Northam directed the execution of the Commonwealth of Virginia Emergency Operations Plan on October 11, 2018, and declared a State of Emergency for the Commonwealth pursuant to § 44-146.17 of the Code of Virginia. The Virginia Emergency Support Team was fully activated and coordinated resource support and services to assist with: sheltering, clearing debris, restoring road access, security, traffic control, conducting health and welfare checks to homes, and other response and recovery efforts.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested 10/23/2018      Start 10/29/2018      End Continuing

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

The Commonwealth of Virginia and FEMA are still accessing costs reported by certain eligible private nonprofits. These organizations have not been able to provide cost documentation because personnel have also been supporting recovery operations along the damage path left by Hurricane/Tropical Storm Michael from Florida to Virginia.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions, please enclose additional documentation.

Counties of Amelia, Appomattox, Brunswick, Campbell, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Essex, Floyd, Fluvanna, Franklin, Halifax, King and Queen, Lunenburg, Montgomery, New Kent, Northumberland, Nottoway, Pittsylvania, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Rappahannock, Richmond, Roanoke and the independent cities of Danville and Galax.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 03/11/2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☒ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☐ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on 10/12/2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☐ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

10.5.2018  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jan 04, 2019

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Vermont

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 625,741

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Philip B. Scott

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Erica Bornemann, 802-241-5487

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Susanne R. Young, 802-828-3322

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date End Date  
Nov 26, 2018 Nov 28, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☐ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm  
☐ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Beginning the evening of November 26, 2018, the State of Vermont was blanketed with heavy wet snow which accumulated to 20 inches in some spots. The accumulations created significant snow loads especially above 800 feet elevation which caused significant damage to trees and power lines. Power outages peaked around 40,000, and persisted for days in many areas. Crews struggled to restore power as they were impeded by deep snow and treacherous conditions. Vermont Electric Cooperative and Washington Electric Cooperative, two of Vermont's largest public utilities, incurred more than \$1 million in emergency response and power restoration costs. Several emergency shelters and warming centers were opened to accommodate residents who lost power as temperatures stayed in the low 30's during the day and into the teens and 20's at night.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State Emergency Operations Center was activated to Partial Activation on November 28- 30, 2018 with representatives from several agencies. Impacted communities and public utility companies followed their emergency operations plans and took immediate actions to restore emergency access and power. Communities reported damages to Vermont Emergency Management via their Regional Planning Commissions, pursuant to the State Emergency Operation Plan (SEOP). Emergency Relief and Assistance Fund (ERAF) is provided from the State general fund to assist municipalities with a percentage of non-federal cost share (ranging from 30% to 70% of non-federal share, depending on communities' status with respect to five criteria articulated in Vermont's ERAF Rule). Communities are responsible to raise their portions of non-federal share through local property taxes. Public utilities do not receive any ERAF and rely on ratepayers to cover their cost share.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Individual Assistance is not requested at this time.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Dec 4, 2019      Start Dec 6, 2018      End Dec 10, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Preliminary Damage Assessment teams were able to drive to within view of debris locations, and conduct tabletop review of documentation for emergency work, debris clearance, and utility restoration already completed. Estimation of debris clean-up costs was particularly challenging in Windham County (not requested), where there is substantial debris which was cut and tossed to clear roadways but it was subsequently covered with snow and will not be accessible until springtime.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities, for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance is requested for the following five (5) counties: Franklin (\$190,593 in damages, \$180,480 threshold) Lamoille (\$194,261 in damages, \$92,516 threshold), Orange (\$189,558 in damages, \$109,378 threshold), Orleans (\$318,826 in damages, \$102,933 threshold), and Washington (\$249,418 in damages, \$225,039 threshold). The PDA request also includes Caledonia, Chittenden, Essex, and Windham counties, and substantial utility and debris damages were reported in each, but damages in those counties did not reach county indicators for Public Assistance.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide **OR**

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 16, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Nov 26, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS "Weather Summary for the Heavy Wet Snowfall across Vermont of November..."

  
 Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

1/4/19  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date **May 29, 2019**

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>Vermont</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). <b>625,741</b></p>
--	--

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Philip B. Scott</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Erica Bornemann, (802) 241-5487</p>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
**Susanne R. Young, (802) 828-3322**

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Apr 15, 2019 End Date Apr 15, 2019 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought    ☐ Earthquake    ☐ Explosion    ☐ Fire    ☒ Flood    ☐ Hurricane    ☐ Landslide    ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm    ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning)    ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data)    ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave    ☐ Tornado    ☐ Tropical Depression    ☐ Tropical Storm    ☐ Tsunami    ☐ Volcanic Eruption    ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

In some parts of Vermont, it rained up to three inches on April 15, 2019 with another three inches of water equivalent melting out of the snowpack. The combination devastated back roads in dozens of communities. Total PDA-validated cost statewide was \$2,397,286 more than double the Statewide indicator. There was more than \$1 million of road damage in Rutland County alone. Businesses were flooded in a dozen communities, homes and driveways were damaged, some evacuations were necessary, and four swiftwater rescue team were deployed.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State Emergency Operations Center (SEOC) was elevated to Partial Activation April 15 and April 16, 2019. In addition to Vermont Emergency Management (VEM) the following State partners and agencies were activated: Division of Fire Safety, American Red Cross, Vermont 211, Urban Search and Rescue and Swiftwater Rescue Teams, Hazardous Materials Response Team, Agency of Transportation, Agency of Human Services, Department of Health, Agency of Agriculture Food and Markets, Department of Labor, and the Vermont National Guard. The Emergency Relief and Assistance Fund (ERAF) is provided from the State General Fund to assist municipalities with a percentage of non-federal cost share (ranging from 30% to 70% of non-federal share). Communities are responsible to raise their portion of non-federal share through local property taxes. The State Legislature will likely face a request in January for approx. \$325,000 to cover state share.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Apr 17, 2019      Start Apr 24, 2019      End May 9, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None,

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Public Assistance is requested for the following six (6) counties: Bennington (\$188,984 in damages, \$140,333 threshold), Essex (\$42,444 in damages, \$23,837 threshold), Orange (\$276,240 in damages, \$109,378 threshold), Rutland (\$1,018,369 in damages, \$233,007 threshold), Washington (\$270,662 in damages, \$225,039 threshold) and Windsor (\$590,586 in damages, \$214,213 threshold).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

\*Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 16, 2023 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on April 15, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation National Weather Service "For the Record" Memorandum of April 16, 2019



Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

5/29/19  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date June 20, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Vermont

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 625,741

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Philip B. Scott

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Erica Bornemann, 802-241-5487

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Susanne R. Young, 802-828-3322

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 4, 2018 End Date May 5, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide
- ☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds
- ☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm
- ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of Vermont was hit by a potent storm system during the evening of May 4, and into the early morning hours of May 5, 2018. Tornado warnings were issued, and although no tornadoes were observed, wind gusts were recorded in excess of 70 mph in some locations. There was localized flash flooding and erosive road damage. Lake Champlain crested above flood stage, and there was significant damage to the Colchester Causeway, an economically significant regional recreation corridor between Chittenden and Grand Isle Counties. Over 50,000 customers lost power during the storms, and restoration efforts continued until May 8, 2018. Damages validated during joint Preliminary Damage Assessments exceeded the statewide threshold, even when only counting damages within counties which exceeded thresholds.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

This storm moved through quickly, and the Emergency Operations Center was never fully activated. Impacted communities and public utility companies followed their emergency operations plans and took immediate actions to restore emergency access and power. Communities reported damages to Vermont Emergency Management via their Regional Planning Commissions, pursuant to the State Emergency Operation Plan (SEOP). Emergency Relief and Assistance Fund (ERAF) is provided from the State general fund to assist municipalities with a percentage of non-federal cost share (ranging from 30% to 70% of non-federal share, depending on communities' status with respect to five criteria articulated in Vermont's ERAF Rule). Communities are responsible to raise their portions of non-federal share through local property taxes. Vermont's Town Highway Emergency Relief Fund provides some funding to communities in non-qualifying counties. Public utilities do not receive any ERAF and rely on ratepayers to cover their cost share.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Individual Assistance is not requested at this time.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested May 10, 2018      Start May 17, 2018      End Jun 14, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Preliminary Damage Assessment teams were able to drive to within walking distance of the locations at which damages were viewed, and to access damages along the Colchester Causeway by foot. In the case of Category F (utility) damages, some broken poles and outages were in remote locations with challenging access, but had already been repaired prior to the PDA. FEMA personnel did visit at least nine (9) broken poles that had not yet been repaired.

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

*\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request*

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Requested counties: Chittenden (\$723,137 in damages, \$576,086 threshold), Grand Isle (\$246,334 in damages, \$25,650 threshold), Lamoille (\$104,395 in damages, \$90,068 threshold), Orange (\$115,153 in damages, \$106,484 threshold), and Orleans (\$103,256 in damages, \$100,210 threshold). We have submitted supplemental information about damages to an important archeological site in Franklin County, and may request an add-on for Franklin County if it is determined that eligible damages there exceed county threshold. Washington County was included in the initial PDA request, but damages there were below the county threshold.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 18, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 4, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

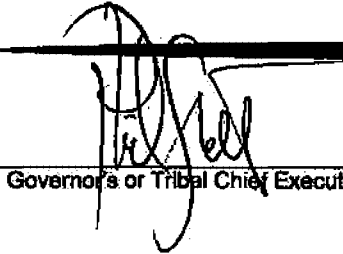
☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation NWS "Weather Summary for the 4 May 2018 Severe Thunderstorms and Wind Event"



Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

6/21/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Nov 28, 2017

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Vermont

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 625,741

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Philip Scott

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Erica Bornemann, 802-241-5487

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Susanne R. Young, 802-828-3322

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Oct 29, 2017 End Date Oct 30, 2017 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☐ Severe Storm ☐ Snowstorm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The State of Vermont was impacted by a storm with rain and high winds over the evening hours from October 29 to October 30, resulting in approximately 80,000 customer power outages at peak levels and flooding in some counties. Total statewide damages from the joint Preliminary Damage Assessment were \$3,716,422.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The Vermont Emergency Operations Center was activated at 800 on 10/30/17, and remained partially activated until 11/02/17 at 1645. Impacted communities and public utility companies followed their emergency operations plans and took immediate actions to restore emergency access and power. Communities reported damages to Vermont Emergency Management via their Regional Planning Commissions, pursuant to the State Emergency Operation Plan (SEOP). Emergency Relief and Assistance Fund (ERAF) is provided from the State general fund to assist municipalities with a percentage of non-federal cost share (ranging from 30% to 70% of nonfederal share, depending on communities' status with respect to five criteria articulated in Vermont's ERAF Rule). Communities are responsible to raise their portions of non-federal share through local property taxes. The State's Town Highway Emergency Relief Fund assists communities in non-qualifying counties. Public utilities do not receive ERAF and must rely on ratepayers to cover costs.

### 10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Individual Assistance is not requested at this time.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Nov 3, 2017      Start Nov 6, 2017      End Nov 21, 2017

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
Preliminary Damage Assessment teams were able to drive to within walking distance of the damaged locations viewed. In the case of Category F (utility) damages, many outages were in remote locations and were repaired prior to PDA.

### 11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Requested counties: Addison (\$147,603 in validated damages, \$135,501 per capita threshold), Chittenden (\$878,039 in damages, \$576,085 threshold), Essex (\$182,709 in damages, \$23,206 threshold), Franklin (\$349,930 in damages, \$175,705 threshold), Grand Isle (\$70,937 in damages, \$25,650 threshold), Lamoille (\$695,113 in damages, \$90,068 threshold), Orange (\$192,258 in damages, \$106,585 threshold), Orleans (\$457,716 in damages, \$100,210 threshold), Washington (\$224,144 in damages, \$219,085 threshold), and Windham (\$517,974 in damages, \$163,808 threshold).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)**

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

**12. Mitigation Plan Information\***

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date November 18, 2018 b. Type of Plan ☐ Enhanced ☒ Standard

**13. Other Federal Agency Programs**

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**14. Findings and Certifications**

☒ I certify the following:

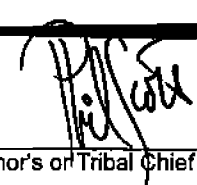
a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Oct 29, 2017 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

**15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation**

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Enclosure E: "For the Record (FTR) summary of the 29-30 October event" from NWS

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Nov 28, 2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

Washington State

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 6,724,540

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Jay Inslee

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

State Coordinating Officer - Alysha Kaplan 253-512-7061

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Governor's Authorized Representative - Alysha Kaplan 253-512-7061

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Dec 10, 2018 End Date Dec 25, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm ☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☒ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

During the period of December 10 through December 25, 2018, a severe storm system struck Washington State producing damaging high winds, major flooding, landslides, mudslides, and a tornado. This severe storm resulted in extended and prolonged power outages in excess of 300,000 customers, temporary residential evacuations, extensive road damage, road closures and detours, ferry system cancellations, as well as, extensive damage to homes, businesses, public utilities, electrical power systems, infrastructure, parks and recreation facilities, and property in Clallam, Grays Harbor, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skagit, Snohomish, Thurston, and Whatcom Counties.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

The Governor proclaimed a State of Emergency for 14 Washington counties on February 15, 2019. County Emergency Declarations were made for Jefferson County on December 17, Kitsap County on December 19, and Whatcom County on December 20, 2018. The Washington State Emergency Operations Center Alert and Warning Center conduct real-time monitoring and information dissemination of all weather warnings, river flood levels, mountain pass closures, road disruptions, and coordinated essential support to emergency activities throughout the incident period.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jan 23, 2019      Start Jan 30, 2019      End Feb 7, 2019

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Clallam, Grays Harbor, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skagit, Snohomish, Thurston, and Whatcom Counties

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Lummi Nation, Confederated Tribes Of The Chehalis Reservation, Hoh Indian Tribe, Jamestown S'Klallam, Lower Elwha Klallam, Makah, Muckleshoot, Nisqually Indian Tribe, Nooksack Indian Tribe, Port Gamble S'Klallam, Puyallup, Quileute, Quinault Indian Nation, Samish Indian Nation, Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe, Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe, Skokomish Indian Tribe, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe, Squaxin Island, Stillaguamish, Suquamish, Swinomish Indian Tribal Community, Tulalip Tribes, Upper Skagit Indian Tribe

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date 10/01/2023 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 15, 2019 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*  
☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)  
☒ Additional Supporting Documentation State and Local Emergency Proclamations, NWS-NOAA Executive Weather Statement

  
 Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

2/20/2019  
 Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date Jul 20, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R., §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. Wisconsin	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 5,686,986
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Governor Scott Walker	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Brian Satula (608) 242-3210
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Donald P. Dunbar, Maj Gen (608) 242-3001

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Jun 15, 2018 End Date Jun 19, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☐ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
Multiple rounds of severe storms and straight line winds resulted in flooding and straight-line winds across northwest and west central Wisconsin during the day of Friday June 15th and during the day on Saturday June 16th through the overnight into Sunday June 17th. The heavy rains caused flash flooding and several rivers to rise to record flood stage. Governor Walker declared a State of Emergency for 5 counties.

June continued the wet pattern from the past several months across northern Wisconsin. Torrential rainfall in areas that have been experiencing above average ground water culminated in widespread flooding, washing out roads and bridges, downing power lines, and imperiling structures as well as critical infrastructure.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
State EOC operated at a Level 3, Regional Directors dispatched to the scene, damage assessment provided by Wisconsin Emergency Management, Department of Transportation, Department of Natural Resources, and Wisconsin National Guard. State Health and Human Services and Red Cross coordinated housing and unmet needs for those displaced from their homes and provided well test kits.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Jul 11, 2018      Start Jul 16, 2018      End Jul 18, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Ashland, Bayfield, Burnett, Clark, Douglas, and Iron counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\*

☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas:

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date December 2, 2021

b. Type of Plan

☒ Enhanced

☐ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Jun 16, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter

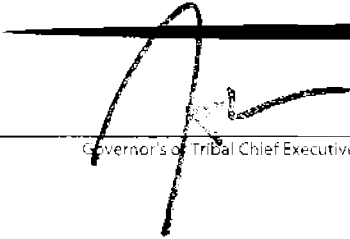
☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☐ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

7/20/18  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OMB No. 1660-0009 Expires March 31, 2016

**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

1. Request Date Oct 4, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration. Wisconsin	2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 5,686,986
---	---

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name Governor Scott Walker	4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number Brian Satula (608) 242-3210
---	--

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number  
Donald P. Dunbar, Maj Gen (608) 242-3001

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501(a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Aug 17, 2018 End Date Sep 14, 2018 or ☐ Continuing *If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☐ Mudslide  
☒ Severe Storm (rain, high water, wind-driven rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm (Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☒ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☒ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
On Friday, August 17th, 2018, a noted change in our weather pattern occurred which marked the beginning of multiple rounds of severe weather and flooding across Wisconsin. Up until mid-August, Wisconsin had seen normal to below-normal precipitation for the summer months. Starting Friday, August 17th, a very warm and moist air-mass set up across much of Wisconsin and then persisted through the first week in September. A series of storm systems moving through this pattern caused multiple rounds of severe weather and flooding across portions of Wisconsin and followed it with longer term river flooding as well. The first of these systems moved through southern Wisconsin on Friday, August 17th and put down a large swath of heavy rainfall. Each event where heavy rain fell helped to set conditions for additional flooding to occur. The most widespread severe weather day was August 28, 2018 when 19 tornadoes and widespread damaging winds of 90-110 mph occurred from central Wisconsin through east central Wisconsin. Governor Walker declared a State of Emergency statewide, to include all counties and tribes in response.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.  
State EOC operated at a Level 3, Regional Directors dispatched to the scene, resources in response provided by Wisconsin Emergency Management, Department of Transportation, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Corrections, and Wisconsin National Guard. State Health and Human Services, VOADs, and Red Cross coordinated housing and unmet needs for those displaced from their homes and provided well test kits.

10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\*

☒ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Sep 14, 2018      Start Sep 24, 2018      End Sep 28, 2018

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

At the time of the Joint PDAs, there were 22 houses that were inaccessible in Jefferson County because the road was underwater. Teams were unable to determine if these homes were impacted.

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Sep 14, 2018      Start Sep 24, 2018      End Sep 28, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

11. Programs and Areas Requested

Individual Assistance    ☐ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☒ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

Adams, Columbia, Crawford, Dane, Dodge, Fond du Lac, Green Lake, Jefferson, Juneau, La Crosse, Marquette, Monroe, Ozaukee, Richland, Sauk, Vernon, and Washington counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Adams, Crawford, Dane, Dodge, Fond du Lac, Green Lake, Iron, Juneau, La Crosse, Marquette, Monroe, Ozaukee, Richland, Sauk, and Vernon counties.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

**Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity**

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United

☒ States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

**Request for Direct Federal Assistance**

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

**Request for Snow Assistance**

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date December 2, 2021 b. Type of Plan ☒ Enhanced ☐ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies ☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Aug 21, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☒ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\* ☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs) ☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☒ Additional Supporting Documentation Enclosure D: Supporting Maps; Enclosure E: NWS Statement


  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

10/4/2018
  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION  
MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009

Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Mar 13, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.

West Virginia

2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,852,994

3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name

Jim Justice

4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Jimmy J. Gianato (304) 558-5380

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Jimmy J. Gianato (304) 558-5380

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401)

☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date Feb 14, 2018 End Date Feb 20, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

- ☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
(Must include Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data) ☐ Straight-Line Winds  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Following several days of rain that left much of West Virginia with very saturated ground, beginning on February 14, 2018 more rain, heavy at times, caused major damage to infrastructure and private property. The majority of damage was to public infrastructure with over 93% of the verified loss centered on roads. This amount of damage, approximately \$21 million dollars to transportation arteries alone, when combined with damage to utilities, parks and the costs of emergency protective measures constitutes a major impact on the ability of the state, local governments and the private sector to provide for the public safety and welfare of the affected population. Damage to private property, including homes, was not as devastating as last year's disaster (DR-4331). The American Red Cross and the WV VOAD conducted damage surveys, and are providing assistance to those affected to the extent they can.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Local agencies responded immediately to the disaster and conducted emergency protective measures such as warning people, blocking roads, rescuing those threatened by the rising waters and providing some assistance to those whose homes were isolated and/or damaged. As the water receded, then the local governments, with the assistance of state agencies such as the West Virginia National Guard and the Division of Highways, cleared the debris that blocked roads and prevented access to areas flooded. The Division of Highways and affected local governments then began emergency repairs to damaged roads, streets and other infrastructure to allow a measure of normalcy to return as soon as possible. The next step will be the permanent repair and improvement of the infrastructure damaged to decrease future losses in a similar event.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested \_\_\_\_\_ Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed \_\_\_\_\_ Requested Feb 20, 2018      Start Feb 21, 2018      End Mar 2, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A    ☐ Individuals and Households Program    ☐ Crisis Counseling Program    ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance

☐ All    ☐ Disaster Case Management    ☐ Disaster Legal Services    ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\* (not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Brooke County, Cabell County, Calhoun County, Doddridge County, Hancock County, Harrison County, Lincoln County, Logan County, Marshall County, Mason County, Monongalia County, Ohio County, Pleasants County, Preston County, Ritchie County, Taylor County, Tyler County, Wayne County, Wetzel County, Wirt County and Wood County.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).

N/A

Please see **Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold

☒ harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement ; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see **Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

## 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide

OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

## 12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced☒ Standard

## 13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal AgenciesPlease see **Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs** for additional information in support of this request\*.

## 14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on Feb 15, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

## 15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)☐ Additional Supporting Documentation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Governor or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

3-16-18
  
Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
**REQUEST FOR PRESIDENTIAL DISASTER DECLARATION**  
**MAJOR DISASTER OR EMERGENCY**

OMB Control Number 1660-0009  
Expires 09/30/2019

1. Request Date Jun 28, 2018

**Burden Disclosure Notice**

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 9 hours per response. The burden estimate includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and submitting the form. This collection of information is required to obtain a benefit. You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding the accuracy of the burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to: Information Collections Management, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, Paperwork Reduction Project (1660-0009). **NOTE: Do not send your completed form to this address.**

Completion of this form including applicable attachments satisfies legal requirements for emergency and major disaster declaration requests under 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191, respectively, as implemented at 44 C.F.R. §§ 206.35 and 206.36. Failure to use this form may result in a failure to meet these requirements and/or a delay in processing the request.

<p>2a. Name of State (as defined in Stafford Act 102, 42 U.S.C. § 5122) or Indian tribal government requesting declaration.</p> <p>West Virginia</p>	<p>2b. Population (as reported by 2010 Census) or estimated population of Indian tribal government's damaged area(s). 1,852,994</p>
--	---

<p>3. Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Name</p> <p>Jim Justice</p>	<p>4. Designation of State or Tribal Coordinating Officer upon declaration (if available) and phone number</p> <p>Jimmy J. Gianato (304) 558-5380</p>
--	---

5. Designation of Governor's Authorized Representative or Tribal Chief Executive Representative upon declaration (if available) and phone number

Jimmy J. Gianato (304) 558-5380

6. Declaration Request For: ☒ Major Disaster (Stafford Act Sec. 401) ☐ Emergency (Stafford Act Sec. 501 (a))

7. Incident Period: Beginning Date May 28, 2018 End Date Jun 3, 2018 or ☐ Continuing

*If requesting a "continuing" incident period, enclose an official statement from a qualified Federal Government agency acknowledged as a national authority in a specific incident field (e.g., United States Geological Survey for seismic incidents, the National Weather Service for flooding).*

7b. Type of Incident (Check all that apply)

☐ Drought ☐ Earthquake ☐ Explosion ☐ Fire ☒ Flood ☐ Hurricane ☒ Landslide ☒ Mudslide  
 Severe Storm  
☒ (rain, high water, wind-driven, rain, hail, lightning) ☐ Snowstorm  
☐ Tidal Wave ☐ Tornado ☐ Tropical Depression ☐ Tropical Storm ☐ Tsunami ☐ Volcanic Eruption ☐ Winter Storm  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Description of damages (Short description of impacts of disaster on affected area and population). Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Several episodes of rain interspersed with clear days left much of West Virginia with very saturated ground. Beginning May 31, 2018, more rain, very heavy at times, caused major damage to infrastructure and private property in our Eastern Panhandle. The majority of damage was to public infrastructure including roads, utilities and parks. The current estimate of approximately \$4.5 million is very conservative, and is expected to grow substantially as more detailed engineering design work is completed. These storms caused damages that have closed roads to emergency vehicles, caused concern regarding the safety of bus routes when school resumes and damaged historical treasures such as the C&O Canal. The hardest hit counties appear to be Hampshire and Morgan. One local, unofficial report is that 10" of rain fell in one particular valley where much of the most severe damage occurred.

9. Description of the nature and amount of State and local or Indian tribal government resources which have been or will be committed. Include additional details in enclosed Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's cover letter.

Local agencies, supported by mutual aid and state coordinated resources, performed eighteen (18) swift water rescues that prevented loss of life. In addition, all state agencies responded to the disaster as requested and needed. Emergency protective measures such as warning people, blocking roads, and rescuing those threatened by the rising waters were conducted by local agencies supported by state agencies. As the water receded, then the local governments, with the assistance of state agencies such as the West Virginia Division of Highways, cleared the debris that blocked roads and prevented access to flooded areas. The Division of Highways and affected local governments then began emergency repairs to damaged roads, streets and other infrastructure to allow a measure of normalcy to return as soon as possible. The next step will be permanent repairs.

**10. Joint Preliminary Damage Assessment\***

☐ Individual Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested      Start      End

Individual Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)

☒ Public Assistance      Dates Performed      Requested Jun 12, 2018      Start Jun 18, 2018      End Jun 21, 2018

Public Assistance Accessibility Problems (Areas that could not be accessed, and why)  
None

**11. Programs and Areas Requested**

Individual Assistance ☒ N/A      ☐ Individuals and Households Program      ☐ Crisis Counseling Program      ☐ Disaster Unemployment Assistance  
☐ Ali      ☐ Disaster Case Management      ☐ Disaster Legal Services      ☐ Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Assistance

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)) If additional space is needed, please enclose additional documentation).

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes in the requested counties (if applicable).  
N/A

Please see **Enclosure A: Supplemental Information for Individual Assistance** for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

# 11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Public Assistance ☐ N/A ☒ Debris Removal (Category A) ☒ Emergency Protective Measures (Category B) ☒ Permanent Work (Categories C-G)\*  
(not available for Emergency Declaration Requests)

For the following jurisdictions, specify programs and areas (counties, parishes, independent cities; for Indian tribal government, list tribe(s) and/or tribal area(s)). If additional space is needed or your request includes different categories of work for different jurisdictions; please enclose additional documentation.

Berkeley County, Grant County, Hampshire County, Hardy County, Mineral County, Morgan County, Jefferson County and Pendleton County.

For States, identify Federally-recognized Tribes included in the requested counties (if applicable).  
N/A

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information for Public Assistance for additional information in support of this request\*.

## Indemnification for Debris Removal Activity

☐ I do not anticipate the need for debris removal.

I anticipate the need for debris removal, which poses an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety. Pursuant to Sections 403 and 407 of the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b & 5173, the State or Indian tribal government agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States of America for any claims arising from the removal of debris or wreckage for this disaster. The State or Indian tribal government agrees that debris removal from public and private property will not occur until the landowner signs an unconditional authorization for the removal of debris.

## Request for Direct Federal Assistance

☒ I do not request direct Federal assistance at this time.

☐ I request direct Federal assistance for work and services to save lives and protect property, and:

a. I request the following type(s) of assistance:

b. List of reasons why State and local or Indian tribal government cannot perform, or contract for, required work and services.

c. In accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.208, the State or Indian tribal government agrees that it will, with respect to direct Federal assistance: (1) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-ways necessary to accomplish the approved work; (2) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the requested work, and shall indemnify the Federal Government against any claims arising from such work; (3) Provide reimbursement to FEMA for the non-Federal share of the cost of such work in accordance with the provisions of the FEMA-State or FEMA-Tribe Agreement; and (4) Assist the performing Federal agency in all support and local jurisdictional matters.

## Request for Snow Assistance

☒ N/A ☐ I request snow assistance.

Snow assistance for the following jurisdictions (Specify counties, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas).

Please see Enclosure D: Historic and Current Snowfall Data for additional information in support of this request\*.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request

11. Programs and Areas Requested (Continued)

Hazard Mitigation\* ☒ Statewide OR

For the following specific counties, parishes, independent cities or tribes and/or tribal areas.

12. Mitigation Plan Information\*

a. Mitigation Plan Expiration Date October 17, 2018

b. Type of Plan

☐ Enhanced

☒ Standard

13. Other Federal Agency Programs

☐ I do not anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

☒ I do anticipate requirements from Other Federal Agencies

Please see Enclosure C: Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs for additional information in support of this request\*.

14. Findings and Certifications

☒ I certify the following:

a. I have determined that this incident is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the State and the affected local government or Indian tribal government and that supplementary federal assistance is necessary.

b. In response to this incident, I have taken appropriate action under State or tribal law and have directed the execution of the State or Tribal Emergency Plan on May 31, 2018 in accordance with the Stafford Act.

c. The State and local governments, or Indian tribal government will assume all applicable non-Federal share of costs required by the Stafford Act.

15. List of Enclosures and Supporting Documentation

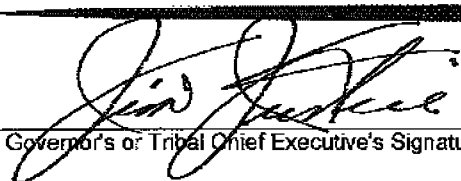
☒ Cover Letter ☐ Enclosure A (Individual Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure B (Public Assistance)\*

☒ Enclosure C (Requirements for Other Federal Agency Programs)

☐ Enclosure D (Historic and Current Snowfall Data)

☐ Additional Supporting Documentation

  
Governor's or Tribal Chief Executive's Signature

Date

If anyone except the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive signs this document, please provide the documentation that establishes that this individual has the legal authority to act on behalf of the Governor or Tribal Chief Executive.

\*Not Required for Emergency Declaration Request